

UNIVERSIDADE DE BRASÍLIA - UnB FACULDADE UNB DE PLANALTINA - FUP PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM CIÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS - PPGCA

INFLUÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS E ESPACIAIS SOBRE A COMUNIDADE ZOOPLANCTÔNICA EM UM LAGO AMAZÔNICO

LEONARDO FERNANDES GOMES

TESE DE DOUTORADO EM CIÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS

Planaltina - DF Março/2020



UNIVERSIDADE DE BRASÍLIA - UnB FACULDADE UNB DE PLANALTINA - FUP PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM CIÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS - PPGCA

INFLUÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS E ESPACIAIS SOBRE A COMUNIDADE ZOOPLANCTÔNICA EM UM LAGO AMAZÔNICO

LEONARDO FERNANDES GOMES

Orientador: Prof. Dr. Ludgero Cardoso Galli Vieira

Tese de Doutorado apresentada ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciências Ambientais da Universidade de Brasília como requisito para obtenção do título de Doutor em Ciências Ambientais.

Área de concentração: Estrutura, dinâmica e conservação ambiental

Linha de pesquisa: Manejo e conservação de recursos naturais

Planaltina - DF Março/2020

Ficha Catalográfica

Fi Gomes, Leonardo Fernandes Influências ambientais e espaciais sobre a comunidade zooplanctônica em um lago amazônico / Leonardo Fernandes Gomes; orientador Ludgero Cardoso Galli Vieira. -- Brasília, 2020. 143 p.
Tese (Doutorado - Doutorado em Ciências Ambientais) --Universidade de Brasília, 2020.
1. Metacomunidades. 2. Diversidade beta. 3. Atributos funcionais. 4. Zooplâncton. 5. Amazônia. I. Cardoso Galli Vieira, Ludgero, orient.

"I planned each charted course Each careful step along the byway And more, much more than this I did it my way

Yes, there were times, I'm sure you knew When I bit off more than I could chew But through it all, when there was doubt I ate it up and spit it out I faced it all and I stood tall And did it my way"

(Frank Sinatra)

AGRADECIMENTOS

O doutorado compreendeu um período extenso e intenso da minha vida. No atual cenário político-econômico, não se ingressa em uma pós-graduação por dinheiro ou status. Se, por um lado, sou grato por ter o privilégio de ter sido amparado ao longo dos últimos 48 meses por uma bolsa de doutorado, por outro, ressalto que a instabilidade financeira promovida pelas políticas econômicas, sociais e educacionais do país repercutiram diretamente na minha vida pessoal e na minha estabilidade emocional. Talvez seja peculiar começar os agradecimentos com um desabafo, mas todo ele será voltado às pessoas que estiveram comigo nesses momentos de altos e baixos pelos quais passei enquanto pós-graduando. Por isso, agradeço a Deus por ter colocado pessoas tão importantes em meu caminho (e não foram poucas).

Meus pais (José Airton e Zuleika Gomes), juntamente com a minha irmã (Dagmar Gomes) foram figuras importantíssimas nesse processo. A todo o momento me apoiaram nas minhas decisões, me aconselharam e foram os meus "ouvidos de aluguel" quando precisei trilhar caminhos e tomar decisões importantíssimas que envolveram a minha vida pessoal e acadêmica. Infelizmente, boa parte dos bons pesquisadores que ainda não conseguiram uma estabilidade financeira (somos muitos) são sustentados pelos pais ou familiares. Comigo, não foi diferente. Muitas vezes, tive que recorrer aos meus para conseguir apoio financeiro para realizar as minhas coletas e me sustentar enquanto desenvolvia as pesquisas de doutorado.

Por falar em compreensão, agradeço também à minha esposa (Ana Caroline Gomes) que aceitou o desafio de casar-se (após dez anos de namoro) durante o doutorado com um noivo ansioso e sem um futuro profissional certo. Carol, muito obrigado por me compreender, apoiar as minhas decisões, ler cada linha da minha tese, suportar as minhas noites insones e me dar os melhores conselhos como esposa e amiga. Sem você eu não teria suportado toda a intensidade desse processo.

Agradeço também à família da minha esposa, minha segunda família (Aurenildo, Anarlene, Aliny, Any e Ana Júlia). Vocês sempre estiveram dispostos e deram o suporte quando necessitei. Agradeço, principalmente à minha cunhada e fisioterapeuta, Aliny Missias. Muitíssimo obrigado por todo o apoio que compreendeu discussões acadêmicas e tratamentos fisioterápicos devido às minhas más posturas em laboratório e outras lesões durante esse período.

Nos meus agradecimentos, não poderia faltar a pessoa que mais me inspirou e norteou o meu desenvolvimento acadêmico. Pena que não posso imitá-lo por texto: "Úh, rapaz" (posso sim). Professor Ludgero, muitíssimo obrigado pela sua paciência ao longo dos últimos onze anos. Te agradeço pela paciência com a qual me aconselhou profissionalmente, pessoalmente (inclusive, foi meu padrinho de casamento) e pela motivação constante para manter o ritmo das pesquisas. Contigo, aprendi a importância de ser colaborativo e amigável. "Se enxerguei mais longe, foi porque me apoiei sobre os ombros de gigantes" (Isaac Newton).

Agradeço também aos meus amigos do Núcleo de Estudos e Pesquisas Ambientais e Limnológicas (NEPAL). A vocês, terei que agradecer individualmente. Vocês fizeram com que tudo se tornasse mais leve. Carla Albuquerque, você me ensinou a importância de ser cientificamente rigoroso e me deu bons conselhos em muitos momentos. Cleber Kraus, obrigado por ter me integrado ao projeto que desenvolvi ao longo do meu mestrado e doutorado. Obrigado também pelas conversas descontraídas que me fizeram sorrir muitas vezes. Gustavo Leite, obrigado pelas discussões científicas e pelo apoio profissional. Gleicon, apesar de você quase não aparecer no laboratório (brincadeira, 'risos'), muito obrigado por ser essa pessoa humilde e sempre disposta a ajudar nas discussões e infinitas coletas que participamos.

Hasley, Hugo e Maísa, vocês foram os irmãos acadêmicos que encontrei durante o doutorado. Agradeço a vocês por aceitarem e me ajudarem nas minhas empolgações e ansiedades de querer abraçar o mundo. Agradeço também aos amigos que sempre estiveram dispostos a ler e discutir as minhas dúvidas e questões acadêmicas, bem como prestarem assistência em diversos momentos e serem meus parceiros nas publicações desenvolvidas: Pedro Martins, obrigado pelo apoio com o seu grande conhecimento sobre mapas e geoprocessamento. Johnny Rodrigues, muito obrigado por todo o seu apoio e gentiliza. Principalmente nessa etapa de conclusão do manuscrito, o seu apoio foi essencial nas discussões, que sempre contribuíram muito, e revisões da lingua inglesa. Leonardo Beserra, as nossas discussões, principalmente nessa etapa final da tese, me ajudaram muito a refletir sobre a aplicabilidade de algumas análises. Gustavo Granjeiro, muito obrigado pelo apoio e pela contribuição nas discussões conceituais. Sérgio Mendonça Filho, agradeço pelas conversas e discussões ao longo de todo esse período. Iara Fernandes, Thallia Santana, Lilian Moraes, Galgane Patrícia, Jéssica Sampaio, Adriana Carneiro, Rodrigo Xavier, Sandy Flora e Taís Barbosa, agradeço a vocês pelas oportunidades de discussão e parcerias na produção de algumas publicações em conjunto.

Também agradeço aos meus amigos que, apesar de fora do convívio acadêmico, demonstraram preocupação, carinho e compreensão com a minha ausência durante esse extenso período de doutorado. Laedson Júnior, muito obrigado por todo o apoio, conversas e conselhos. Agradeço também aos meus amigos: Silder Andrade, Gildenor Nunes, Marcos Façanha, Benedito Neto, Nayltton Jouber e Weslei Araújo. Também não posso deixar de agradecer aos Professores do Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciências Ambientais (PPGCA) e da FUP. Em especial, obrigado Antonio Felipe, Dulce Rocha, Erina Rodrigues, Ludgero Vieira, Luiz Salemi e Vicente Bernardi. Além de seres humanos incríveis, vocês abriram infinitas portas para que eu pudesse avançar nas minhas pesquisas acadêmicas.

Agradeço ao projeto Clim-FABIAM, coordenado pelos pesquisadores Marie-Paule Bonnet e Jérémie Garnier, que me deu a oportunidade de realizar as coletas dos dados utilizados na tese. Ao longo das coletas de campo tive a oportunidade de conhecer e trabalhar com pessoas incríveis. Agradeço também à Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES) por me conceder a bolsa de doutorado ao longo dos últimos quatro anos (Código de Financiamento 001); à Fondation pour la Recherche sur la Biodiversité (FRB) e ao Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) que em parceria com o Institut de Recherche pour le Développement (IRD), financiaram o projeto de número: 490634/2013-3.

INFLUÊNCIAS AMBIENTAIS E ESPACIAIS SOBRE A COMUNIDADE ZOOPLANCTÔNICA EM UM LAGO AMAZÔNICO

RESUMO

Planícies de inundação são ambientes que envolvem uma complexidade de fatores ecológicos, visto que, além dos preditores ambientais e espaciais, o volume de água nessas regiões é amplamente controlado pelo pulso de inundação. Portanto, compreender a dinâmica ecológica que controla a composição dos organismos e os padrões de distribuição, pode ser um acréscimo valoroso para estudos ecológicos na região. Por isso, o objetivo geral desse estudo é compreender os a composição e os padrões de distribuição da comunidade zooplanctônica em um lago de uma planície de inundação amazônica. No primeiro capítulo, apresentamos uma revisão sistemática sobre os atributos funcionais da comunidade zooplanctônica em ambientes aquáticos continentais; no segundo capítulo, avaliamos a influência dos preditores ambientais e espaciais sobre as diferentes facetas taxonômica e funcional da comunidade zooplanctônica; no terceiro capítulo, avaliamos os padrões de distribuição e partições da diversidade beta zooplanctônico, sob a perspectiva de Podani, em quatro diferentes períodos hidrológicos, bem como os preditores ambientais e espaciais e a concordância temporal entre as diferentes partições; no quarto capítulo, realizamos um estudo cienciométrico sobre o biomonitoramento em ambientes aquáticos continentais e avaliamos os organismos, ambientes e tendências nos estudos publicados entre 1991 e 2016. Com isso, verificamos que os atributos funcionais relacionados ao tamanho corpóreo dos organismos são os mais utilizados nas publicações. Além disso, há lacunas sobre o tema para diversas partes do mundo. Apesar disso, para a região avaliada, os dados taxonômicos responderam mais efetivamente às variações ambientais e espaciais do que os dados funcionais. As regiões litorâneas, principalmente associadas à igarapés, foram as que mais contribuíram para a diversidade beta. Além disso, os dados de presenca-ausência, foram mais efetivos que os de abundância em resposta às variações ambientais. A revisão cienciométrica sobre estudos de biomonitoramento em ambientes aquáticos continentais, revelou que há uma maior proporção de estudos em abientes lóticos e com maiores organismos (e.g., peixes e macroinvertebrados), entretanto, há lacunas com organismos menores (e.g., fitoplâncton e zooplâncton) em ambientes lênticos.

Palavras-chave: Metacomunidades, diversidade beta, atributos funcionais, diversidade, planície de inundação

ENVIRONMENTAL AND SPACE INFLUENCES ON THE ZOOPLANCTONIC COMMUNITY IN AN AMAZON LAKE

ABSTRACT

Floodplains are environments that involve a complexity of ecological factors, since, in addition to environmental and spatial predictors, the volume of water in these regions is largely controlled by the flood pulse. Therefore, understanding the ecological dynamics that control the composition of organisms and distribution patterns can be a valuable addition to ecological studies in the region. Therefore, the general objective of this study is to understand the composition and distribution patterns of the zooplankton community in a lake in an Amazonian floodplain. In the first chapter, we present a systematic review on the functional attributes of the zooplankton community in continental aquatic environments; in the second chapter, we evaluate the influence of environmental and spatial predictors on the different taxonomic and functional facets of the zooplankton community; in the third chapter, we evaluated the distribution patterns and partitions of beta zooplanktonic diversity, under Podani's perspective, in four different hydrological periods, as well as the environmental and spatial predictors and the temporal agreement between the different partitions; in the fourth chapter, we carried out a scientometric study on biomonitoring in continental aquatic environments and evaluated the organisms, environments and trends in the studies published between 1991 and 2016. With this, we verified that the functional attributes related to the body size of the organisms are the most used in publications. In addition, there are gaps on the topic for different parts of the world. Nevertheless, for the evaluated region, taxonomic data responded more effectively to environmental and spatial variations than functional data. Coastal regions, mainly associated with streams, were the ones that most contributed to beta diversity. In addition, the presenceabsence data was more effective than the abundance data in response to environmental variations. The scientometric review of biomonitoring studies in continental aquatic environments revealed that there is a greater proportion of studies in lotic environments and with larger organisms (e.g., fish and macroinvertebrates), however, there are gaps with smaller organisms (e.g., phytoplankton and zooplankton) in lentic environments.

Keywords: Metacommunity, Beta Diversity, Functional Traits, Diversity, Floodplain

SUMÁRIO

APRESENTAÇÃO GERAL	
Referências	14
CAPÍTULO 1	16
Abstract	17
Introduction	
Methods	19
Eligibility criteria	
Selection of studies	
Description of studies	
Data collection process	
Results	21
Discussion	
Conclusion	
References	
CAPÍTULO 2	46
Abstract	47
Acknowledgments	47
Introduction	
Material and methods	
Study area	
Environmental variables	
Collection and identification of zooplankton	
Data analyses	
Results	55
Predictors about the taxonomic structure	
Predictors of functional structure	
Discussion	59
Conclusion	
References	63
CAPÍTULO 3	69
Abstract	70
Acknowledgments	70
Introduction	71
Material and methods	73
Study area	
Environmental variables	
Zooplankton	
Data analysis	

Results	76
Discussion	
Conclusions	
References	
CAPÍTULO 4	94
Abstract	
Resumo	96
Introduction	97
Methods	
Data sampling	
Data analysis	
Discussion	
Conclusion	
References	
CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS	
SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL (CHAPTER 2)	109
SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL (CHAPTER 3)	

APRESENTAÇÃO GERAL

Os impactos antrópicos têm um profundo efeito sobre as distribuições espaciais (taxonômica e funcional) das espécies, com ênfase para os menores organismos aquáticos, que detêm capacidade de dispersão ativa mais limitada e, por isso, podem ser mais suscetíveis às variações ambientais (FERNANDES et al., 2013; LAURETO; CIANCIARUSO; SAMIA, 2015). A expansão das fronteiras agropastoris em diversos biomas, para fins de abastecimento da crescente população mundial (JOHNSON et al., 2017), tem como consequência a perda de diversidade local, regional e, em maior escala, a extinção global de espécies e prejuízos ao suprimento de serviços ecossistêmicos essenciais (ISBELL et al., 2017).

A distribuição dos organismos pode obedecer a diversos padrões, que podem ser avaliados sob as perspectivas taxonômica, onde é possível verificar a distribuição de espécies ao longo de um gradiente ambiental e funcional, onde são consideradas as características das espécies que são relevantes para a sua interação com o ecossistema (PETCHEY; GASTON, 2002). Desta forma, a distribuição de espécies e o padrão de extinção ao longo de um gradiente ambiental pode não ocorrer de forma aleatória, mas de acordo com os atributos funcionais das espécies para estabelecerem-se em determinado hábitat (DIRZO et al., 2014; PETCHEY; GASTON, 2002).

A avaliação desses atributos e suas relações com o ecossistema, tem se destacado nas pesquisas mundiais para diversos grupos biológicos, por levarem em consideração a função ecossistêmica dos organismos encontrados (HÉBERT; BEISNER; MARANGER, 2017). Além disso, um ambiente pode apresentar elevada riqueza taxonômica e uma baixa riqueza funcional, indicando a ausência de organismos essenciais para o devido funcionamento do ecossistema. Por isso, avaliar a distribuição por atributos, permite uma atribuição mais clara dos fatores determinantes para a composição biológica de uma região (CIANCIARUSO; SILVA; BATALHA, 2009).

Dentre os grupos de organismos aquáticos estudados, o zooplâncton possui elevada importância na transferência dos fluxos de energia, entre produtores primários e os demais consumidores (HÉBERT; BEISNER; MARANGER, 2015; PEREIRA et al., 2011; PINHEIRO et al., 2010), além da capacidade de responder rapidamente às variações ambientais como a eutrofização (VIEIRA et al., 2011) e a presença de inseticidas (MANO; TANAKA, 2016). Apesar da abordagem funcional ter se desenvolvido nos últimos anos, ainda há necessidade de avanço nos estudos com o zooplâncton límnico, principalmente acerca dos atributos de efeito sobre o funcionamento ecossistêmico (COLINA et al., 2016; HÉBERT; BEISNER;

MARANGER, 2015; MOROZOV; POGGIALE; CORDOLEANI, 2012; OBERTEGGER; FLAIM, 2015). Avaliar os padrões de distribuição da diversidade zooplanctônica ao longo de gradientes espaciais e temporais, é relevante para compreender os efeitos da conectividade e isolamentos promovidos pelo pulso de inundação, tendo em vista que esse grupo é fortemente controlado por essas variações (BOZELLI et al., 2015).

Por isso, nosso objetivo geral neste trabalho foi compreender a composição e os padrões de distribuição da comunidade zooplanctônica em um lago de uma planície de inundação amazônica.

No primeiro capítulo, intitulado "Zooplankton functional-approach studies in continental aquatic environments: a systematic review", realizamos uma revisão sistemática para avaliar as tendências e lacunas sobre a abordagem de atributos funcionais para os principais grupos da comunidade zooplanctônica (amebas testáceas, cladóceros, copépodes e rotíferos) em ambientes aquáticos continentais. Nosso foco foi determinar quais características funcionais foram avaliadas para esses grupos e se foram baseadas em medidas diretas ou na literatura. Esse capítulo está publicado na revista *Aquatic Ecology*: GOMES, Leonardo Fernandes et al. Zooplankton functional-approach studies in continental aquatic environments: a systematic review. Aquatic Ecology, v. 53, n. 2, p. 191-203, 2019.

No segundo capítulo, intitulado "Taxonomic and functional distribution of zooplankton in an Amazonian floodplain: a metacommunity approach", avaliamos a influência dos preditores ambientais e espaciais sobre a distribuição taxonômica e funcional da comunidade zooplanctônica. Verificamos que a comunidade apresenta um padrão mais associado a *species sorting*, onde há uma maior predominância da influência dos preditores ambientais sobre a distribuição dos organismos. Além disso, a variação hidrológica foi mais determinante para a distribuição da comunidade zooplanctônica do que as variáveis ambientais limnológicas locais. Entretanto, ao contrário das nossas expectativas, os dados taxonômicos das espécies responderam mais efetivamente às variáveis do que os atributos funcionais ponderados pela densidade de organismos. As variáveis espaciais não apresentaram influência sobre a distribuição dos organismos.

No terceiro capítulo, intitulado: **"Zooplankton community beta diversity in an Amazonian floodplain lake"**, avaliamos os padrões de distribuição e partições da diversidade beta zooplanctônico, sob a perspectiva de Podani, em quatro diferentes períodos hidrológicos (enchente, vazante, águas altas e águas baixas), bem como os preditores ambientais e espaciais e a concordância temporal entre as diferentes partições. Percebemos que houve um padrão predominante de substituição de espécies, para os dados de presença e ausência, e de substituição de abundância em todos os períodos hidrológicos. As variáveis ambientais apresentaram predições para apenas algumas partições da diversidade beta e, além disso, não houve concordância entre as partições quando comparamos os períodos hidrológicos. Esse fator evidencia a necessidade de estudar todos os períodos hidrológicos para a compreensão das dinâmicas da diversidade beta para a comunidade zooplanctônica.

No quarto capítulo, intitulado: "**Biomonitoring in limnic environments: a scientometric approach**" realizamos um estudo cienciométrico sobre o biomonitoramento em ambientes aquáticos continentais e avaliamos os organismos, ambientes e tendências nos estudos publicados entre 1991 e 2016. Houve uma tendência no aumento dos estudos ao longo dos últimos anos, o que evidencia um maior interesse científico no assunto. Também verificamos que os países que apresentaram maiores quantidades de estudos, também possuem um Índice de Desenvolvimento Humano (IDH) mais elevado, o que tem efeitos sobre a preocupação social e a legislação sobre as causas ambientais. A maior parte dos estudos foi relacionada a peixes e macroinvertebrados, bem como há uma maior quantidade de estudos em ambientes lóticos.

Referências

BOZELLI, R. L.; THOMAZ, S. M.; PADIAL, A. A.; LOPES, P. M.; BINI, L. M. Floods decrease zooplankton beta diversity and environmental heterogeneity in an Amazonian floodplain system. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 753, n. 1, p. 233–241, 17 jul. 2015.

CIANCIARUSO, M. V.; SILVA, I. A.; BATALHA, M. A. Diversidades filogenética e funcional: novas abordagens para a Ecologia de comunidades. **Biota Neotropica**, v. 9, n. 3, p. 93–103, set. 2009.

COLINA, M.; CALLIARI, D.; CARBALLO, C.; KRUK, C. A trait-based approach to summarize zooplankton–phytoplankton interactions in freshwaters. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 767, n. 1, p. 221–233, 30 mar. 2016.

DIRZO, R.; YOUNG, H. S.; GALETTI, M.; CEBALLOS, G.; ISAAC, N. J. B.; COLLEN, B. Defaunation in the Anthropocene. **Science**, v. 345, n. 6195, p. 401–406, 25 jul. 2014.

FERNANDES, I. M.; HENRIQUES-SILVA, R.; PENHA, J.; ZUANON, J.; PERES-NETO, P. R. Spatiotemporal dynamics in a seasonal metacommunity structure is predictable: the case of floodplain-fish communities. **Ecography**, v. 37, n. 5, p. no-no, dez. 2013.

HÉBERT, M.-P.; BEISNER, B. E.; MARANGER, R. A meta-analysis of zooplankton functional traits influencing ecosystem function. **Ecology**, v. 97, n. 4, p. 15-1084.1, 3 nov. 2015.

HÉBERT, M.-P.; BEISNER, B. E.; MARANGER, R. Linking zooplankton communities to ecosystem functioning: toward an effect-trait framework. **Journal of Plankton Research**, v. 39, n. 1, p. 3–12, jan. 2017.

ISBELL, F.; GONZALEZ, A.; LOREAU, M.; COWLES, J.; DÍAZ, S.; HECTOR, A. et al. Linking the influence and dependence of people on biodiversity across scales. **Nature**, v. 546, n. 7656, p. 65–72, 31 maio 2017.

JOHNSON, C. N.; BALMFORD, A.; BROOK, B. W.; BUETTEL, J. C.; GALETTI, M.; GUANGCHUN, L. et al. Biodiversity losses and conservation responses in the Anthropocene. **Science**, v. 356, n. 6335, p. 270–275, 21 abr. 2017.

LAURETO, L. M. O.; CIANCIARUSO, M. V.; SAMIA, D. S. M. Functional diversity: an overview of its history and applicability. **Natureza & Conservação**, v. 13, n. 2, p. 112–116, jul. 2015.

MANO, H.; TANAKA, Y. Mechanisms of compensatory dynamics in zooplankton and maintenance of food chain efficiency under toxicant stress. **Ecotoxicology**, v. 25, n. 2, p. 399–411, 18 mar. 2016.

MOROZOV, A.; POGGIALE, J.-C.; CORDOLEANI, F. Implementation of the zooplankton functional response in plankton models: State of the art, recent challenges and future directions. **Progress in Oceanography**, v. 103, p. 80–91, set. 2012.

OBERTEGGER, U.; FLAIM, G. Community assembly of rotifers based on morphological traits. **Hydrobiologia**, v. 753, n. 1, p. 31–45, 31 jul. 2015.

PEREIRA, A. P. S.; DO VASCO, A. N.; BRITTO, F. B.; JÚNIOR, A. V. M.; DE SOUZA NOGUEIRA, E. M. Biodiversidade e estrutura da comunidade zooplanctônica na Sub-bacia Hidrográfica do Rio Poxim, Sergipe, Brasil. **Revista Ambiente & Água-An Interdisciplinary Journal of Applied Science: v**, v. 6, n. 2, 2011.

PETCHEY, O. L.; GASTON, K. J. Functional diversity (FD), species richness and community composition. **Ecology Letters**, v. 5, n. 3, p. 402–411, maio 2002.

PINHEIRO, S. C. C.; PEREIRA, L. C. C.; DA ROCHA LEITE, N.; CARMONA, P. A.; DA COSTA, R. M. Dinâmica e estrutura populacional do Zooplâncton no canal de Chavascal-PA (litoral amazônico), Brasil. **Revista da Gestão Costeira Integrada**, v. 2, p. 1–8, 2010.

VIEIRA, A. C. B.; MEDEIROS, A. M. A.; RIBEIRO, L. L.; CRISPIM, M. C. Population dynamics of Moina minuta Hansen (1899), Ceriodaphnia cornuta Sars (1886), and Diaphanosoma spinulosum Herbst (1967) (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) in different nutrients (N and P) concentration ranges. **Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia**, v. 23, n. 1, p. 48–56, 2011.

Capítulo 1

Zooplankton functional-approach studies in continental aquatic environments: a systematic review

Capítulo publicado e parcialmente formatado (para adequações à tese) conforme a revista Aquatic Ecology (Qualis A2 em Ciências Ambientais e fator de impacto (JCR) 2.505)

GOMES, Leonardo Fernandes et al. Zooplankton functional-approach studies in continental aquatic environments: a systematic review. Aquatic Ecology, v. 53, n. 2, p. 191-203, 2019.

Abstract

Functional approach studies are currently increasing in Ecology. However, for zooplankton communities, studies are mostly concentrated in marine environments. This study provides a systematic review to reveal the trends and gaps in scientific literature regarding zooplankton functional-approach in continental aquatic environments, including its main groups (testate amoebas, cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers). We focused on determining which functional traits were evaluated for these groups and whether they were based on direct measurements or on literature. We found that, despite the recent increase in publications, most studies were limited to Canada, Unites States, Brazil, and Italy. Publications have been increasing over the last three years, representing an advance towards the understanding of the dynamics of these organisms in relation to environmental variations. Most studies used size-related functional traits. Nonetheless, other studies that deal with dietary and feeding strategies have improved the understanding of the dynamics of these organisms. Therefore, we highlight that the use of functional approach is an important tool to understand ecosystem processes, and thus to contribute to the knowledge of biodiversity conservation and ecosystem dynamics.

Keywords: functional facet, functional attributes, cladocerans, copepods, rotifers, testate amoebae

INTRODUCTION

Functional traits are characteristic of organisms related to how they interact with their ecosystem (Tilman 2001; Petchey and Gaston 2002). Including both taxonomic and functional-approach analyses can improve the assessment of organisms' responses to environmental changes (Petchey and Gaston 2006; Cianciaruso et al. 2009). For this reason, functional-approach studies are increasing in many research areas in Ecology, such as metacommunity (Gianuca et al. 2018), beta diversity (Pool et al. 2014), and ecological succession (Raevel et al. 2012). However, designating and measuring functional traits is a difficult task, especially for small organisms (Martiny et al. 2013).

In zooplankton communities, functional traits can be grouped into morphological, physiological, behavioral and life-history traits. These groups may comprise different ecological functions such as feeding, growth/reproduction and survival. For example, the body size of an organism (functional morphological trait) covers the three ecological functions above (Litchman et al. 2013). Some authors have evaluated functional traits related to feeding guilds of zooplankton organisms (e.g., raptorial or microphage organisms) (Obertegger et al. 2011; Rizo et al. 2017).

Zooplankton communities perform important ecological functions in aquatic environments, such as the connection in energy and matter flow between small primary producers (e.g., phytoplankton) and larger secondary consumers (e.g., fish). In addition, these organisms play an important role in biogeochemical cycles by the participation, such as consumers, in alternative food webs (e.g., microbial and detritus) (Leoni 2016; Lira et al. 2018). Zooplankton are also important in biomonitoring programs because they can respond rapidly to natural and/or anthropogenic environmental variations (Vieira et al. 2011; Mano and Tanaka 2016). Therefore, the functional approach may improve the understanding of the importance of the zooplankton communities in these processes. The present study provides a systematic review to reveal the trends and gaps in scientific literature regarding the functional facet of zooplankton biodiversity in continental aquatic environments, including its main groups (testate amoebae, cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers). We focused on determining which functional traits were evaluated for these groups, and whether they were based on direct measurements or on literature. We expected organism-size and locomotion-capacity traits to be the most common ones, due to their importance in terms of energy allocation and transfer to higher trophic levels, regardless of the zooplankton group. In addition, the size of organisms can be measured during identification processes. We also expected that most studies included literature-based traits because it is faster than obtaining them by evaluative processes for each publication.

METHODS

The systematic review followed the guidelines provided in the PRISMA platform, which recommends a series of procedures for systematic reviews and meta-analyses to make them repeatable and prevent low-quality or methodologically biased studies (Moher et al. 2015).

We used the advanced research engine in Scopus and Web of Science databases (search for titles, abstracts or keywords). The strategy described below (Table 1) resulted in selection the following combinations of terms: {(zooplank* OR cladocer* OR copepod* OR rotifer* OR (testat* AND amoebae)} AND {"functional group*" OR "functional approach" OR "functional trait*" OR "functional attribut*" OR "functional diversit*" OR "functional richness" OR "functional divergenc*" OR "functional uniformit*"} AND {river* OR stream* OR lagoon* OR pond* OR lake* OR floodplain* OR estuar* OR limnolog* OR freshwater OR dam* OR hydroelectric* OR reservoir* OR weir* OR swamp* OR marsh*}. We searched for articles in the English language and without time restriction for the years of publications between June 16, 2018 and June 18, 2018.

Descriptors	Related to zooplankton	zooplankton, cladoceran, copepod, rotifer,
		testate amoebae
	Related to functional approach	functional group, functional approach,
		functional trait, functional attribute, functional
		diversity, functional richness, functional
		divergence, functional uniformity
	Related to continental aquatic	river, stream, lagoon, pond, lake, floodplain,
	environments	estuary, limnology, freshwater, dam,
		hydroelectric, reservoir, weir, swamp, marsh

 Table 1. Search strategy for zooplankton functional-approach studies in continental aquatic

 environments

Eligibility criteria

As eligibility criteria, papers had to (i) estimate functional traits for at least one zooplankton community group (cladocerans, copepods, rotifers or testate amoebae); (ii) present a continental aquatic environment as study area; (iii) be a scientific research paper; (iv) be written in the English language. Therefore, we excluded (i) non-research articles (e.g. reviews, meta-analyses, proceedings, letters); (ii) publications that did not address functional traits of the zooplankton communities; (iii) publications that did not address continental aquatic environments; (iv) modeling studies that did not evaluate zooplankton-community traits with direct estimates, literature or queries to researchers.

Selection of studies

After deletion of the duplicate records, two independent reviewers selected publications based on their title and abstract contents, considering the eligibility criteria. When both reviewers selected an article for elimination, it was withdrawn from the systematic review. When only one reviewer chose to eliminate an article, a third reviewer was consulted. After this step, the articles were read in full to evaluate whether they met the eligibility criteria. We also evaluated, using the above method, other publications that were not found with above search terms but included functional traits of the zooplankton communities in continental aquatic environments included (e.g., papers cited in selected publications).

Description of studies

We used the Web of Science and Scopus platforms to obtain the annual number of publications, countries' participation in publications. We extracted the data into a data sheet and checked the countries. After this step, we imported the data into the R program (R Core Team 2017), with the *ggplot* and *geom_point* functions from *ggplot2* package (Wickham 2016).

We classified the location of sampling units of each publication into state or province, and produced a global map of regions with highest sampling densities.

Data collection process

We extracted the following information from the selected publications: (i) authors and year of publication, (ii) zooplankton group, (iii) evaluated functional traits, (iv) Traits determination method, and (iv) study-area location/country.

RESULTS

The search retrieved 252 publications in the Web of Science and 210 in Scopus database. After removal of duplicate publications and article selection with the eligibility criteria, only 41 articles remained for further analyses (Fig. 1).



Fig. 1 Flow diagram of the selection process of the publications that were included in the systematic review

The first two articles based on functional traits of zooplankton communities were published in 1979 (Sprules and Holtby 1979) and 1983 (Threlkeld 1983). Publications continued only fourteen years later (Madirolas et al. 1997; Jax 1997). Between 1997 and 2014, the frequency of annual publication on the subject was low (one or two). In 2015, this number increased to four, reaching seven publications in 2018 (Fig 2).



Fig. 2 Number of publications per year of studies using the functional-trait approach for zooplankton communities in continental aquatic environments

Canada had the largest number of publication authorships, followed by the United States of America (USA), Brazil, and Italy (Fig. 3). The country and regions that had the largest number of samplings were Eastern Canada, followed by the Eastern USA, Southern Brazil and Northern Italy (Fig. 4).



Fig. 3 Number of publications using the functional-trait approach for zooplankton communities in continental aquatic environments considering the main authorship nationality



Fig. 4 Number of studies per country and sampling areas in studies using the functional-trait approach for zooplankton communities in continental aquatic environments. The color of the

countries indicates the number of studies per country. Colored circles indicate the number of sampling areas in States or Provinces.

Lakes were the environments with the largest number of studies (29 publications, 72.5%). The most studied zooplankton groups were cladocerans (27 publications, 67.5%), followed by copepods (22 publications, 55%), rotifers (15 publications, 37.5%) and testate amoebae (5 publications, 12.5%) (Table 2). While some groups were evaluated in the same studies, studies that included testate amoebae evaluated exclusively this group.

Overall, studies evaluated a wide of variety of traits (such as anatomical dimensions, trophic group, feeding habits and rates, predator defense strategies, habitat, and swimming capacity) and environments (such as lakes, ponds, reservoirs, streams, estuaries, and bogs) (Table 2). The most common ones were related to volume and body measurements (26 publications, 65%). Although many publications used their direct measurements, especially those related to body measurements, many authors have used the literature to obtain the traits. Only 5 studies used dispersion as a trait (Table 2).

Reference (year)	Environment	Zooplankton group	Evaluated functional traits	Traits determination method	Study area/Country
Sprules and Holtby (1979)	Lakes	Cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers	Body length and trophic group	Direct measurement and literature	Lakes on the Bruce Peninsula, Ontario, Canada.
Threlkeld (1983)	Reservoir	Cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers	Feeding type and trophic group, body size, scape ability, and behavioral (solitary or colonial)	Literature	Reservoir in southcentral Tennessee, U.S.A.
Jax (1997)	Stream	Testate amoebae	Dispersal ability, preference for particular phases of succession, and ability to dominate the assemblages during late phases of succession.	Direct measurement	Ilm River in Thuringia, Germany.
Madirolas et al. (1997)	Estuary	Copepods	Body length and body composition	Literature	<i>Río de la Plata</i> Estuary located between Argentina and Uruguay.
Fischer et al. (2001)	Lake	Cladocerans and copepods	Body size and feeding type	Direct measurement and literature	Little Rock Lake, located in the Northern Highlands Lake District of Wisconsin, USA.
Havlicek & Carpenter (2001)	Lakes	Cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers	Average body size	Direct measurement	Lakes from Wisconsin (USA).
Rusak et al. (2002)	Lake	Cladocerans and copepods	Body size and food web position	Direct classification	Lakes in three regions of central North America.
Stemberger & Miller (2003)	Lakes	Cladocerans	Body size and grazing potential	Direct measurement and literature	Lakes in New York, Vermont, and New Hampshire, U.S.A.

Table 2. Description of studies using the functional-trait approach for zooplankton communities in continental aquatic environments

Reference (year)	Environment	Zooplankton group	Evaluated functional traits	Traits determination method	Study area/Country
Work et al. (2005)	Lake	Cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers	Feeding rates	Direct measurement	Lake Okeechobee, Florida, USA.
Barnett & Beisner (2007)	Lake	Cladocerans and copepods	Body size, coefficient of variation of adult body size, habitat, trophic group, and feeding type	Direct measurement and literature	Lakes in the Eastern Townships of Québec, Canada.
Fefilova et al. (2008)	Lakes	Cladocerans and copepods	Type of locomotion, feeding type, and habitat	Direct measurement and literature	Tundra lakes of North-East European Russia.
Gélinas & Pinel- Alloul (2008)	Lakes	Cladocerans and copepods	Body length	Direct measurement	Lakes of the Laurentian region in North of Montreal, Canada.
Angeler & Goedkoop (2010)	Lakes	Cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers	Feeding type	Direct measurement and literature	Sweden lakes.
Chen et al. (2010)	Lakes	Cladocerans	Body length and habitat preference	Direct measurement and literature	Lakes across Ireland, mainly in the western part of the island.
Obertegger & Manca (2011)	Lakes	Rotifers	Feeding guilds, guild ratio for biomass (GR)	Direct measurement and literature	Lake Maggiore on the border between Italy and Switzerland.
Obertegger et al. (2011)	Lake	Rotifers	Feeding mode	Direct classification	Washington Lake (USA) and Caldonazzo Lake (Italy).
Bertani et al. (2012)	River	Cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers	Feeding strategies and body size	Literature	Po River in Northern Italy.

Reference (year)	Environment	Zooplankton group	Evaluated functional traits	Traits determination method	Study area/Country
Vogt et al., (2013)	Lake	Cladocerans and copepods	Body length, feeding strategy, predator defense, habitat type, and trophic group	Literature	Lakes from Laurentians Lake Region and Eastern Townships Lake Region, Canada.
Massicotte et al. (2014)	River	Cladocerans and copepods	Habitat, mean individual dry weight, maximum length, swimming capacity, feeding type, and trophic level	Direct measurement and literature	St. Lawrence River, near Montreal, Canada.
Nevalainen et al. (2014)	Alpine lakes	Cladocerans	Body size, body shape, feeding type, and habitat	Literature	Four mountain lakes in the Austrian Alps.
Obertegger & Flaim (2015)	Lakes	Rotifers	Body volume, integument type, defense behavior, corona type, trophic type, and feeding mode	Literature	Lake Tovel, Italy.
Thompson et al. (2015)	Lakes	Cladocerans and copepods	Body length, habitat, feeding type, and trophic group	Direct measurement and literature	Gault Nature Reserve (GNR), Quebec, Canada.
Arrieira et al. (2015)	Lake	Testate amoebae	Shell constitution, shell compression, and gas vacuole	Direct classification	Lakes in Upper Paraná River floodplain, Brazil.
Fournier et al. (2016)	Sphagnum bogs, ephemeral pools, mosses, soil litter, and trails	Testate amoebae	Pseudopod morphology, origin of the shell material, aperture position, test shape, compression, and biovolume	Literature	Humid highlands of the central island of Santa Cruz, Galapagos Archipelag.
Moreira et al. (2016)	Small impoundments	Cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers	Feeding-guild ratio (GR) and body size	Direct measurement and literature	Two small impoundments in Iron Quadrangle - Minas Gerais state, southeast Brazil.

Reference (year)	Environment	Zooplankton group	Evaluated functional traits	Traits determination method	Study area/Country
Schwind et al. (2016a)	Lakes and Rivers	Testate amoebae	Shell composition	Direct measurement and literature	Upper Paraná River floodplain, Brazil.
Bolduc et al. (2016)	Lake	Cladocerans and copepods	Mean dry weight and maximum length, habitat, swimming capacity, feeding type, and trophic level	Direct measurement and literature	Lake Saint-Pierre of the St- Lawrence River (Quebec, Canada).
Schwind et al. (2016b)	Lake	Testate amoebae	Shell constitution, gas vacuole, and pseudopod morphology	Direct classification	Osmar Lake, upper Paraná River floodplain, Brazil.
Wen et al. (2017)	Lakes	Rotifers	Functional traits relying on the guild ratio (GR) and the modified guild ratio (GR')	Direct measurements	Lake Jinghu and Lake Xiyanghu in Wuhu, China.
Oh et al. (2017)	Reservoirs	Rotifers	Trophic structure	Literature	Agricultural reservoirs of different locations and various water environments across South Korea.
Sodré et al. (2017)	Lake	Cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers	Body length, habitat, trophic group, feeding type, and reproduction mode	Direct measurement and literature	Batata Lake in Pará, Brazil.
Verissimo et al. (2017)	Estuary	Copepods	Feeding, body size, feeding type, and reproduction	Direct measurement and literature	Paraiba and Mamanguape Estuaries in Brazil
Gianuca et al. (2017)	Farmland ponds	Cladocerans	Body size and habitat	Literature	Farmland ponds across Belgium.
Nevalainen & Luoto (2017)	Lakes	Cladocerans	Body size, body shape, feeding type, and habitat	Literature	Eutrophicated lakes from southern Finland.
Redmond et al. (2018)	Lakes and ponds spanning	Cladocerans and copepods	Body size, photoprotection potential, reproduction mode, habitat type	Literature	Alberta/British Columbia border in Western Canada.

Reference (year)	Environment	Zooplankton group	Evaluated functional traits	Traits determination method	Study area/Country
Visconti et al. (2018)	Lake	Cladocerans and copepods	δ 13C and δ 15N Stable Isotope	Direct measurement	Lake Maggiore in Italy.
Braghin et al. (2018)	Lakes	Cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers	Body length, habitat, predatory escape response, feeding mode, life span, and reproduction	Direct measurement and literature	Upper Parana River floodplain, Brazil.
Balkić et al. (2018)	Lake	Rotifers	Feeding rates and types	Direct measurement	Lake Sakadaš in Northeast of Croatia.
Fiorino & McAdam (2018)	Lakes	Cladocerans	Mean distal spine length	Direct measurement	Lakes in the Muskoka district and County of Haliburton in southcentral Ontario, Canada.
Gutierrez et al. (2018)	Lakes	Cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers	Length, feeding strategies, predator avoidance, and growth	Direct measurement and literature	Ulungur Lake area in Northwest China.
Nevalainen et al. (2018)	Lakes	Cladocerans	Feeding, body shape, and body size	Direct measurement and literature	In Pallanza Basin of Lake Maggiore in Italy.

DISCUSSION

We restricted our search to studies that evaluated one or more characteristics of zooplanktonic organisms and explicitly mentioned them as functional traits or synonyms (e.g. functional group, functional approach, functional trait). Therefore, we may have missed publications that described some zooplankton traits but have not used the terms functional attributes/traits in the title, abstract, or keywords.

The first studies evaluating functional traits of the zooplankton communities in continental aquatic environments were published more than three decades ago (Sprules and Holtby 1979; Threlkeld 1983). Only more recently, the interest on the subject has increased, particularly after studies showing greater effectiveness of the functional-approach evaluation when compared to the taxonomic approach (Tilman 1997, 2001; Petchey and Gaston 2002; Laureto et al. 2015), and indicating the predictive potential of the functional approach regarding ecosystems' responses to global environmental changes (Petchey and Gaston 2002; McGill et al. 2006; Toussaint et al. 2016).

There has been a gradual increase in the number of studies on functional traits of zooplankton communities. This approach has been consolidated with different aquatic organisms such as phytoplankton (Kruk et al. 2012; Reynolds et al. 2014), macrophyte (Weiher et al. 1999), and fish (Pont et al. 2006; Winemiller et al. 2015). Nonetheless, this growth may be due to fact that including the functional approach is more elucidative than just using the taxonomic approach, considering that an environment can have a large number of species with similar functional traits (functional redundancy). Therefore, the diversity of functional traits may correspond to environmental variations in cases that can be undetected using the only taxonomic approach (Petchey and Gaston 2002, 2006). Most zooplankton functional-approach studies in continental aquatic environments are concentrated in North America (Canada and the USA) and Brazil. Overall, the number of research studies in developed countries (e.g. USA and Canada) is higher when compared to developing or emerging countries, and often related to

social and political factors (e.g. Gross Domestic Product and national research investments) (Nabout et al. 2010; de Souza Vanz and Stumpf 2012).

Brazil has recently increased the number of publication authorships on zooplankton functional-approach studies, following the tendency of other emerging countries (de Souza Vanz and Stumpf 2012; Leta 2012). Besides the fact that the functional approach is complementary to the taxonomic one, the increase is mostly due to the rising number of researchers in these countries and to recent national and international scientific-collaboration policies (de Souza Vanz and Stumpf 2012; Mena-Chalco et al. 2014; Grossetti et al. 2014; Zhang et al. 2016).

Environments, functional traits, and ecological function

Most studies evaluating functional traits of zooplankton communities comprised lentic environments, especially lakes. In fact, zooplankton are more abundant in low-current environments because of their low water-resistance capacity and their feeding and reproduction difficulties in lotic environments (Schwind et al. 2013; Maznah et al. 2018), this may justify the high number of studies in these environments. In addition, lakes are natural environments, which may explain the greater amount of publications in these areas. Meanwhile, reservoirs, for example, are designed ecosystems (Morse et al. 2014). Therefore, the studies of these environments and their relation with the effects on the functional diversity are often restricted to the companies in charge of these areas.

The few numbers of studies on testate amoebae may be because some authors do not consider them as zooplankton organisms since they belong to the kingdom Protista. Furthermore, some claim that planktonic environments are unfriendly habitats for the group and their presence in these environments is hardly accidental, especially in low salinity environments. However, testate amoebae are frequent and abundant in planktonic environments (Lansac-Tôha et al. 2007). On the other hand, the largest number of publications on microcrustaceans and rotifers may be a result of the greater availability of functional-trait descriptions in the literature for these groups (Barnett et al. 2007; Obertegger et al. 2011; Braghin et al. 2018).

These factors may explain the fact that while a large number of studies included cladocerans, copepods and rotifers altogether, testate amoebae were evaluated exclusively in other studies. Although there are fewer publications on testate amoebae, this group is a good ecological indicator because of its high environmental sensitivity and rapid response time to environmental variations (Yang et al. 2011; Payne 2013). The separation of testate amoebae in studies may also be related to its most distinct phenotype. For example, measures such as body size are often used for cladocerans, copepods, and rotifers (Nevalainen and Luoto 2017; Verissimo et al. 2017; Sodré et al. 2017). However, other measures are used for testate amoebae (e.g. carapace constitution, pseudopodia morphology and presence of vacuoles) (Arrieira et al. 2015; Schwind et al. 2016a). In view of these distinctions, more studies should include this group with other zooplankton groups in places where this group is more abundant, in order to better understand the relation of the functional traits of these organisms with their ecosystem. This could improve the understanding of environmental dynamics due to a greater range of functional traits in response to environmental characteristics.

We found few studies on small water bodies with low water flow, such as sphagnum bogs, ephemeral pools, small impoundments and ponds. These smaller reservoirs, which often have accessibility limitations, are also less investigated for other groups of species (Rosenberg et al. 2000; Alexandre and Almeida 2009). Therefore, the difficult accessibility may be a factor that makes zooplankton community studies in these environments unviable. Despite their small size, these environments host many endemic species and strongly contribute to regional biodiversity. Some ponds, for instance, may harbor greater taxonomic diversity than large rivers (Oertli et al. 2005). Thus, more studies should investigate these environments to the interaction of functional diversity in these environments.

For all zooplankton groups, the most common functional traits were the ones related to body measurements. Body size is a morphological trait that encompasses several ecological functions ranging from feeding, growth and reproduction, and survival. Larger organisms have a wider diversity spectrum of smaller organisms that they can capture and higher reproductive and survival capacity because of their increased locomotion abilities for reproduction and escaping predators (Litchman et al. 2013). Besides being readily determined during the identification process, body size is a fundamental trait for ecosystem dynamics. Thus, it is widely used as a functional trait. Therefore, although the scatterability is poorly evaluated, its ecological functions can be understood by the use of body size, considering that these traits are strongly related (Litchman et al. 2013).

Many studies also evaluated feeding-related traits. However, unlike body dimensions, most were obtained in literature. This can be justified by the greater difficulty in measuring such traits during the identification process. Many researchers have used the feeding guilds and guild ratio for biomass (GR) approach for rotifers proposed by Obertegger et al. (2011). This approach compares the relative contribution of biomass from organisms that share feeding strategies with the total biomass. This method effectively improved the understanding of biological dynamics in relation to the environment and, therefore, was used in other publications (Moreira et al. 2016; Wen et al. 2017). The GR also reflects the importance of the guild's feeding strategy for the ecosystem dynamics (Litchman et al. 2013).

Studies that integrate different types of functional traits have a greater chance of evaluating effective responses in relation to the ecosystem (Litchman et al. 2013). Functional traits can be classified into traits such as those that occur as a result of ecosystem variations (response) or those that are capable of influencing their dynamics (effect). Despite this fact,

most authors have emphasized the response traits. Therefore, there is a gap on the effects of zooplankton community traits on ecosystems (Hébert et al. 2017). In Barnett & Beisner (2007), taxonomic richness provided a unimodal response to the variation of total-phosphorus input. Nonetheless, there was a loss in functional diversity with increasing total-phosphorus inputs. Furthermore, the increase in the heterogeneity of cyanobacteria also caused an increase in zooplankton functional diversity.

CONCLUSION

Functional-approach research studies for zooplankton communities in continental aquatic environments are scarce, and authors and samplings areas are mostly concentrated in Canada, USA, Brazil, and Italy. Nonetheless, the recent increase in publications in the last three years is a step forward in improving the understanding of the structure and functioning of these communities.

Most functional-approach studies examined body-size related functional traits. Body size integrates several ecological functions, and researchers can easily measure it during the identification process. Other studies considered the traits related to feeding strategies and diet and these traits deserve attention because they interfere with the transfer of energy between lower and higher trophic levels. These studies also provided important insights into the different ways in which groups explore their respective niches. Thus, the functional approach is an important tool to understand the ecosystem processes, and thus to contribute to the knowledge of biodiversity conservation and ecosystem dynamics. Therefore, the scientific community must continue to investigate the traits related to the different ecological functions of these organisms, considering their environmental and spatial dynamics. In addition, the dispersion capacity may have a strong relationship with the organisms' responses to environmental variations and, therefore, deserves further attention in future studies.
Our study also demonstrated that there is a gap in functional-approach studies worldwide. Even in countries with scientific production on the subject, sampling areas were concentrated in few regions. Therefore, we highlight the need for environmental policies to include the functional approach in a complementary way to taxonomic surveys in biomonitoring programs and scientific studies. This should improve the knowledge of the dynamics of zooplankton organisms and their ecosystems.

REFERENCES

- Alexandre CM, Almeida PR (2009) The impact of small physical obstacles on the structure of freshwater fish assemblages. River Res Appl 26:977–994. doi: 10.1002/rra.1308
- Angeler DG, Goedkoop W (2010) Biological responses to liming in boreal lakes: An assessment using plankton, macroinvertebrate and fish communities. J Appl Ecol 47:478–486. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2664.2010.01794.x
- Arrieira RL, Schwind LTF, Bonecker CC, Lansac-Tôha FA (2015) Use of functional diversity to assess determinant assembly processes of testate amoebae community. Aquat Ecol 49:561–571. doi: 10.1007/s10452-015-9546-z
- Balkić AG, Ternjej I, Špoljar M (2018) Hydrology driven changes in the rotifer trophic structure and implications for food web interactions. Ecohydrology 11:e1917. doi: 10.1002/eco.1917
- Barnett A, Beisner BE (2007) Zooplankton biodiversity and lake trophic state: Explanations invoking resource abundance and distribution. Ecology 88:1675–1686. doi: 10.1890/06-1056.1
- Barnett AJ, Finlay K, Beisner BE (2007) Functional diversity of crustacean zooplankton communities: towards a trait-based classification. Freshw Biol 52:796–813. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2427.2007.01733.x

- Bertani I, Ferrari I, Rossetti G (2012) Role of intra-community biotic interactions in structuring riverine zooplankton under low-flow, summer conditions. J Plankton Res 34:308–320. doi: 10.1093/plankt/fbr111
- Bolduc P, Bertolo A, Pinel-Alloul B (2016) Does submerged aquatic vegetation shape zooplankton community structure and functional diversity? A test with a shallow fluvial lake system. Hydrobiologia 778:151–165. doi: 10.1007/s10750-016-2663-4
- Braghin L de SM, Almeida B de A, Amaral DC, et al (2018) Effects of dams decrease zooplankton functional -diversity in river-associated lakes. Freshw Biol 63:721–730. doi: 10.1111/fwb.13117
- Chen G, Dalton C, Taylor D (2010) Cladocera as indicators of trophic state in Irish lakes. J Paleolimnol 44:465–481. doi: 10.1007/s10933-010-9428-2
- Cianciaruso MV, Silva IA, Batalha MA (2009) Diversidades filogenética e funcional: novas abordagens para a Ecologia de comunidades. Biota Neotrop 9:93–103. doi: 10.1590/S1676-06032009000300008
- de Souza Vanz SA, Stumpf IRC (2012) Scientific Output Indicators and Scientific Collaboration Network Mapping in Brazil. Collnet J Sci Inf Manag 6:315–334. doi: 10.1080/09737766.2012.10700942
- Fefilova EB, Loskutova OA, Pestov S V (2008) Micro-benthic crustacean communities in tundra lakes of North-East European Russia. Aquat Ecol 42:449–461. doi: 10.1007/s10452-007-9109-z
- Fiorino GE, McAdam AG (2018) Local differentiation in the defensive morphology of an invasive zooplankton species is not genetically based. Biol Invasions 20:235–250. doi: 10.1007/s10530-017-1530-1
- Fischer JM, Frost TM, Ives AR (2001) Compensatory dynamics in zooplankton community responses to acidification: Measurement and mechanisms. Ecol Appl 11:1060–1072. doi:

10.1890/1051-0761(2001)011[1060:CDIZCR]2.0.CO;2

- Fournier B, Coffey EED, van der Knaap WO, et al (2016) A legacy of human-induced ecosystem changes: spatial processes drive the taxonomic and functional diversities of testate amoebae in Sphagnum peatlands of the Galápagos. J Biogeogr 43:533–543. doi: 10.1111/jbi.12655
- Gélinas M, Pinel-Alloul B (2008) Relating crustacean zooplankton community structure to residential development and landcover disturbance near Canadian Shield lakes. Can J Fish Aquat Sci 65:2689–2702. doi: 10.1139/F08-163
- Gianuca AT, Declerck SAJ, Cadotte MW, et al (2017) Integrating trait and phylogenetic
 distances to assess scale-dependent community assembly processes. Ecography (Cop)
 40:742–752. doi: 10.1111/ecog.02263
- Gianuca AT, Engelen J, Brans KI, et al (2018) Taxonomic, functional and phylogenetic metacommunity ecology of cladoceran zooplankton along urbanization gradients.
 Ecography (Cop) 41:183–194. doi: 10.1111/ecog.02926
- Grossetti M, Eckert D, Gingras Y, et al (2014) Cities and the geographical deconcentration of scientific activity: A multilevel analysis of publications (1987–2007). Urban Stud 51:2219–2234. doi: 10.1177/0042098013506047
- Gutierrez MF, Tavsanoglu UN, Vidal N, et al (2018) Salinity shapes zooplankton communities and functional diversity and has complex effects on size structure in lakes.
 Hydrobiologia 813:237–255. doi: 10.1007/s10750-018-3529-8
- Havlicek TD, Carpenter SR (2001) Pelagic species size distributions in lakes: Are they discontinuous? Limnol Oceanogr 46:1021–1033. doi: 10.4319/lo.2001.46.5.1021
- Hébert M-P, Beisner BE, Maranger R (2017) Linking zooplankton communities to ecosystem functioning: toward an effect-trait framework. J Plankton Res 39:3–12. doi: 10.1093/plankt/fbw068

- Jax K (1997) On functional attributes of testate amoebae in the succession of freshwater aufwuchs. Eur J Protistol 33:219–226. doi: 10.1016/S0932-4739(97)80040-5
- Kruk C, Segura AM, Peeters ETHM, et al (2012) Phytoplankton species predictability increases towards warmer regions. Limnol Oceanogr 57:1126–1135. doi: 10.4319/lo.2012.57.4.1126
- Lansac-Tôha FA, Zimmermann-callegari MC, Mucio G, et al (2007) Species richness and geographic distribution of testate amoebae (Rhizopoda) in Brazilian freshwater environments. Acta Sci Biol Sci 29:185–195
- Laureto LMO, Cianciaruso MV, Samia DSM (2015) Functional diversity: an overview of its history and applicability. Nat Conserv 13:112–116. doi: 10.1016/j.ncon.2015.11.001
- Leoni B (2016) Zooplankton predators and prey: body size and stable isotope to investigate the pelagic food web in a deep lake (Lake Iseo, Northern Italy). J Limnol. doi: 10.4081/jlimnol.2016.1490
- Leta J (2012) Brazilian growth in the mainstream science: The role of human resources and national journals. J Scientometr Res 1:44–52. doi: 10.5530/jscires.2012.1.9
- Lira A, Angelini R, Le Loc'h F, et al (2018) Trophic flow structure of a neotropical estuary in northeastern Brazil and the comparison of ecosystem model indicators of estuaries. J Mar Syst 182:31–45. doi: 10.1016/j.jmarsys.2018.02.007
- Litchman E, Ohman MD, Kiørboe T (2013) Trait-based approaches to zooplankton communities. J Plankton Res 35:473–484. doi: 10.1093/plankt/fbt019
- Madirolas A, Acha EM, Guerrero RA, Lasta C (1997) Sources of acoustic scattering near a halocline in an estuarine frontal system. Sci Mar 61:431–438
- Mano H, Tanaka Y (2016) Mechanisms of compensatory dynamics in zooplankton and maintenance of food chain efficiency under toxicant stress. Ecotoxicology 25:399–411. doi: 10.1007/s10646-015-1598-2

- Martiny AC, Treseder K, Pusch G (2013) Phylogenetic conservatism of functional traits in microorganisms. ISME J 7:830–838. doi: 10.1038/ismej.2012.160
- Massicotte P, Frenette J-J, Proulx R, et al (2014) Riverscape heterogeneity explains spatial variation in zooplankton functional evenness and biomass in a large river ecosystem. Landsc Ecol 29:67–79. doi: 10.1007/s10980-013-9946-1
- Maznah WOW, Intan S, Sharifah R, Lim CC (2018) Lentic and lotic assemblages of zooplankton in a tropical reservoir, and their association with water quality conditions. Int J Environ Sci Technol 15:533–542
- McGill B, Enquist B, Weiher E, Westoby M (2006) Rebuilding community ecology from functional traits. Trends Ecol Evol 21:178–185. doi: 10.1016/j.tree.2006.02.002
- Mena-Chalco JP, Digiampietri LA, Lopes FM, Cesar RM (2014) Brazilian bibliometric coauthorship networks. J Assoc Inf Sci Technol 65:1424–1445. doi: 10.1002/asi.23010
- Moher D, Shamseer L, Clarke M, et al (2015) Preferred reporting items for systematic review and meta-analysis protocols (PRISMA-P) 2015 statement. Syst Rev 4:1. doi: 10.1186/2046-4053-4-1
- Moreira FWA, Leite MGP, Fujaco MAG, et al (2016) Assessing the impacts of mining activities on zooplankton functional diversity [Avaliando os impactos das atividades de mineração sobre a diversidade funcional do zooplâncton]. Acta Limnol Bras 28:. doi: 10.1590/S2179-975X0816
- Morse NB, Pellissier PA, Cianciola EN, et al (2014) Novel ecosystems in the Anthropocene: a revision of the novel ecosystem concept for pragmatic applications. Ecol Soc 19:art12. doi: 10.5751/ES-06192-190212
- Nabout JC, Bini LM, Diniz-Filho JAF (2010) Global literature of fiddler crabs, genus Uca (Decapoda, Ocypodidae): trends and future directions. Iheringia Série Zool 100:463– 468. doi: 10.1590/S0073-47212010000400019

- Nevalainen L, Brown M, Manca M (2018) Sedimentary record of cladoceran functionality under Eutrophication and re-oligotrophication in Lake Maggiore, Northern Italy. Water (Switzerland) 10:. doi: 10.3390/w10010086
- Nevalainen L, Luoto TP (2017) Relationship between cladoceran (Crustacea) functional diversity and lake trophic gradients. Funct Ecol 31:488–498. doi: 10.1111/1365-2435.12737
- Nevalainen L, Luoto TP, Manca M, Weisse T (2014) A paleolimnological perspective on aquatic biodiversity in Austrian mountain lakes. Aquat Sci 77:59–69. doi: 10.1007/s00027-014-0363-6
- Obertegger U, Flaim G (2015) Community assembly of rotifers based on morphological traits. Hydrobiologia 753:31–45. doi: 10.1007/s10750-015-2191-7
- Obertegger U, Manca M (2011) Response of rotifer functional groups to changing trophic state and crustacean community. J Limnol 70:231–238. doi: 10.3274/JL11-70-2-07
- Obertegger U, Smith HA, Flaim G, Wallace RL (2011) Using the guild ratio to characterize pelagic rotifer communities. Hydrobiologia 662:157–162. doi: 10.1007/s10750-010-0491-5
- Oertli B, Biggs J, Céréghino R, et al (2005) Conservation and monitoring of pond biodiversity: introduction. Aquat Conserv Mar Freshw Ecosyst 15:535–540. doi: 10.1002/aqc.752
- Oh H-J, Jeong H-G, Nam G-S, et al (2017) Comparison of taxon-based and trophi-based response patterns of rotifer community to water quality: applicability of the rotifer functional group as an indicator of water quality. Animal Cells Syst (Seoul) 21:133–140. doi: 10.1080/19768354.2017.1292952
- Payne RJ (2013) Seven reasons why protists make useful bioindicators. Acta Protozool 52:105–113. doi: 10.4467/16890027AP.13.0011.1108

- Petchey OL, Gaston KJ (2006) Functional diversity: back to basics and looking forward. Ecol Lett 9:741–758. doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2006.00924.x
- Petchey OL, Gaston KJ (2002) Functional diversity (FD), species richness and community composition. Ecol Lett 5:402–411. doi: 10.1046/j.1461-0248.2002.00339.x
- Pont D, Hugheny B, Beuer U, et al (2006) Assessing river biotic condition at a continental scale: a European approach using functional metrics and fish assemblages. J Appl Ecol 43:70–80. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2664.2005.01126.x
- Pool TK, Grenouillet G, Villéger S (2014) Species contribute differently to the taxonomic, functional, and phylogenetic alpha and beta diversity of freshwater fish communities.
 Divers Distrib 20:1235–1244. doi: 10.1111/ddi.12231
- R Core Team (2017) R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing
- Raevel V, Violle C, Munoz F (2012) Mechanisms of ecological succession: insights from plant functional strategies. Oikos 121:1761–1770. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0706.2012.20261.x
- Redmond LE, Loewen CJG, Vinebrooke RD (2018) A Functional Approach to Zooplankton Communities in Mountain Lakes Stocked With Non-Native Sportfish Under a Changing Climate. Water Resour Res 54:2362–2375. doi: 10.1002/2017WR021956
- Reynolds CS, Alex Elliott J, Frassl MA (2014) Predictive utility of trait-separated phytoplankton groups: A robust approach to modeling population dynamics. J Great Lakes Res 40:143–150. doi: 10.1016/j.jglr.2014.02.005
- Rizo EZC, Gu Y, Papa RDS, et al (2017) Identifying functional groups and ecological roles of tropical and subtropical freshwater Cladocera in Asia. Hydrobiologia 799:83–99. doi: 10.1007/s10750-017-3199-y
- Rosenberg DM, McCully P, Pringle CM (2000) Global-scale environmental effects of hydrological alterations: Introduction. Bioscience 50:746–751. doi: 10.1641/0006-

3568(2000)050{[}0746:GSEEOH]2.0.CO;2

- Rusak JA, Yan ND, Somers KM, et al (2002) Temporal, spatial, and taxonomic patterns of crustacean zooplankton variability in unmanipulated north-temperate lakes. Limnol Oceanogr 47:613–625. doi: 10.4319/lo.2002.47.3.0613
- Schwind LTF, Arrieira RL, Bonecker CC, Lansac-Toha FA (2016a) Chlorophyll-a and Suspended Inorganic Material Affecting the Shell Traits of Testate Amoebae Community. ACTA Protozool 55:145–154. doi: 10.4467/16890027AP.16.014.5746
- Schwind LTF, Arrieira RL, Mantovano T, et al (2016b) Temporal influence on the functional traits of testate amoebae in a floodplain lake. LIMNETICA 35:355–364
- Schwind LTF, Dias JD, Joko CY, et al (2013) Advances in studies on testate amoebae (Arcellinida and Euglyphida): a scientometric approach. Acta Sci Biol Sci 35:549–555. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.4025/actascibiolsci.v35i4.18184
- Sodré E de O, Figueiredo-Barros MP, Roland F, et al (2017) Complimentary biodiversity measures applied to zooplankton in a recovering floodplain lake. Fundam Appl Limnol / Arch für Hydrobiol 190:279–298. doi: 10.1127/fal/2017/1064
- Sprules WG, Holtby LB (1979) Body Size and Feeding Ecology as Alternatives to Taxonomy for the Study of Limnetic Zooplankton Community Structure. J Fish Res Board Canada 36:1354–1363. doi: 10.1139/f79-194
- Stemberger RS, Miller EK (2003) Cladoceran body length and Secchi disk transparency in northeastern U.S. lakes. Can J Fish Aquat Sci 60:1477–1486. doi: 10.1139/f03-124
- Thompson PL, Davies TJ, Gonzalez A (2015) Ecosystem functions across trophic levels are linked to functional and phylogenetic diversity. PLoS One 10:. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0117595
- Threlkeld ST (1983) Spatial and temporal variation in the summer zooplankton community of a riverine reservoir. Hydrobiologia 107:249–254. doi: 10.1007/BF00036694

Tilman D (1997) The Influence of Functional Diversity and Composition on Ecosystem Processes. Science (80-) 277:1300–1302. doi: 10.1126/science.277.5330.1300

Tilman D (2001) Functional Diversity. In: Encyclopedia of Biodiversity. Elsevier, pp 587–596

- Toussaint A, Charpin N, Brosse S, Villéger S (2016) Global functional diversity of freshwater fish is concentrated in the Neotropics while functional vulnerability is widespread. Sci Rep 6:22125. doi: 10.1038/srep22125
- Verissimo H, Patricio J, Goncalves E, et al (2017) Functional diversity of zooplankton communities in two tropical estuaries (NE Brazil) with different degrees of humaninduced disturbance. Mar Environ Res 129:46–56. doi: 10.1016/j.marenvres.2017.04.011
- Vieira ACB, Medeiros AMA, Ribeiro LL, Crispim MC (2011) Population dynamics of Moina minuta Hansen (1899), Ceriodaphnia cornuta Sars (1886), and Diaphanosoma spinulosum Herbst (1967) (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) in different nutrients (N and P) concentration ranges. Acta Limnol Bras 23:48–56. doi: 10.4322/actalb.2011.018
- Visconti A, Caroni R, Rawcliffe R, et al (2018) Defining Seasonal Functional Traits of a Freshwater Zooplankton Community Using delta C-13 and delta N-15 Stable Isotope Analysis. Water 10:108. doi: 10.3390/w10020108
- Vogt RJ, Peres-Neto PR, Beisner BE (2013) Using functional traits to investigate the determinants of crustacean zooplankton community structure. Oikos 122:1700–1709. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0706.2013.00039.x
- Weiher E, van der Werf A, Thompson K, et al (1999) Challenging Theophrastus: A common core list of plant traits for functional ecology. J Veg Sci 10:609–620. doi: 10.2307/3237076
- Wen X, Zhai P, Feng R, et al (2017) Comparative analysis of the spatiotemporal dynamics of rotifer community structure based on taxonomic indices and functional groups in two subtropical lakes. Sci Rep 7:. doi: 10.1038/s41598-017-00666-Y

Wickham H (2016) ggplot2: Elegant Graphics for Data Analysis. Springer-Verlag New York
Winemiller KO, Fitzgerald DB, Bower LM, Pianka ER (2015) Functional traits, convergent
evolution, and periodic tables of niches. Ecol Lett 18:737–751. doi: 10.1111/ele.12462

- Work K, Havens K, Sharfstein B, East T (2005) How important is bacterial carbon to planktonic grazers in a turbid, subtropical lake? J Plankton Res 27:357–372. doi: 10.1093/plankt/fbi013
- Yang Z-C, Wang Z-H, Zhang Z-H (2011) Biomonitoring of testate amoebae (protozoa) as toxic metals absorbed in aquatic bryophytes from the Hg-Tl mineralized area (China). Environ Monit Assess 176:321–329. doi: 10.1007/s10661-010-1585-2
- Zhang Y, Chen K, Zhu G, et al (2016) Inter-organizational scientific collaborations and policy effects: an ego-network evolutionary perspective of the Chinese Academy of Sciences. Scientometrics 108:1383–1415. doi: 10.1007/s11192-016-2022-2

Capítulo 2

Taxonomic and functional distribution of zooplankton in an Amazonian floodplain: a metacommunity approach

Capítulo parcialmente formatado (para adequações à tese) conforme regras de submissão da revista Hydrobiologia (Qualis A2 em Ciências Ambientais e fator de impacto (JCR) 2.325)

Abstract

The biological distribution is mainly due to the complexity of environmental and spatial predictors interacting ecologically with factors such as predation and intraspecific and interspecific competition. Due to the flood pulse dynamics in floodplains, these relationships are more complex and distinct according to each hydrological period. Therefore, we evaluated the relevance of environmental and spatial predictors in the taxonomic and functional structure of the zooplankton community in an Amazonian floodplain, taking into account the hydrological periods (flooding, flushing, high water and, low water). The flood pulse influenced the most the structuring of the zooplankton community between hydrological periods. Some taxa showed response patterns to the local environmental variables during flooding, flushing, and low water periods. The functional structure of zooplankton was significantly related to the local environmental variables only in the low water period. Spatial variation had no influence on the community for either period. Thus, zooplankton is more associated with the species sorting pattern, where environmental variations rather than spatial predictors predominantly determine species. This factor shows the importance of the zooplankton community in environmental monitoring programs due to its susceptibility to environmental variations. However, there is still a gap regarding the functional traits of the zooplankton community. Therefore, we suggest advancement in experimental studies that contemplate zooplanktonic responses to ecosystem variations.

Keywords: species sorting, flood pulse, functional traits, functional approach

Acknowledgments

The authors thank to Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES) for providing financial assistance to L.F.G., to Fondation pour la Recherche sur la Biodiversité (FRB) and to Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) that, in partnership with Institut de Recherche pour le Développement (IRD), financed the project number process: 490634/2013-3.

Introduction

The metacommunity approach evaluates the determining factors for the distribution of communities possibly interconnected by the active or passive dispersion of organisms. From this perspective, the two main factors that can control the structure of organisms are the environmental characteristics and the dispersal capacity of species in the face of spatial barriers or connections (Leibold et al., 2004). Although zooplanktonic organisms are mostly passively dispersed, species with higher active dispersal capacity can migrate over short distances in search of food or disperse under local environmental conditions that are not conducive to their survival, so they are more controlled by spatial factors. On the other hand, smaller species are more susceptible and filtered by environmental variations (De Bie et al., 2012). However, the level of interconnection between habitats may vary, influencing species distribution by creating barriers or connections that block or allow dispersal (Leibold et al., 2004; Penha et al., 2017).

Under the mechanistic approach, metacommunity assessment seeks to understand the influence of environmental and spatial variables on community distribution through four main paradigms (Leibold et al., 2004; Cottenie, 2005; Holyoak et al., 2005; Logue et al., 2011; Prado & Rossa-Feres, 2014): species-sorting, mass-effects, patch-dynamics and neutral. However, due to the complexity of classifying the ecological dynamics of organisms into paradigms, some authors propose simplifying this approach to only two approaches, one fully environmental (species-sorting) and one spatial (neutral) (Logue et al., 2011; Winegardner et al., 2012). From a species-sorting perspective, communities can be present everywhere because they do not have limited dispersion, for example, by spatial barriers. However, they are filtered by local environmental variables. This paradigm differs from the mass-effects paradigm because the species have a more limited active dispersal and are therefore more susceptible to environmental variations. The patch-dynamics perspective differs from the others mainly due to the homogeneity of the studied environment and, therefore, the composition of the communities occurs by the interspecific competition. In this sense, species with lower dominance or less competitive species have higher dispersal capacity, while dominant species are weaker colonizers. On the other hand, from a neutral perspective, communities are predominantly controlled by spatial variables, so all species are present in all environments, and those locally extinct gradually are replaced by colonization.

In addition to the complexity and stochasticity of metacommunity assessment in natural environments (Logue et al., 2011), aquatic environments are even more complex due to the different levels of interconnectivity between areas of the same water body, which is influenced

by terrestrial ecosystem and water flow (Pellowe-Wagstaff & Simonis, 2014). Especially on floodplains, where aquatic organisms are susceptible to seasonal hydrological variations. In low waters, habitats are spatially isolated and thus promote greater environmental and biological heterogeneities. On the other hand, in the high water period, there tends to be greater homogenization due to interconnectedness (Junk et al., 1989; Thomaz et al., 2007). Moreover, the flood pulse allows the constant exchange of organisms from the river to the lakes during the flooding period and the opposite process during the flushing period (Lopes et al., 2014; Bozelli et al., 2015).

In this context of complexity promoted by hydrological variations in flood plains, it is relevant to understand the dynamics of zooplanktonic organisms in floodplains under different facets (e.g., taxonomic and functional), due to its susceptibility to hydrological and environmental variations (Goździejewska et al., 2016). Because it is composed of functionally distinct groups (e.g., cladocerans, copepods, rotifers, and testates amoebae), the zooplankton community can respond in different ways to environmental and spatial variations (Frisch et al., 2012). Functional characteristics allow certain species to be more susceptible to environmental variations than others, or to more easily disperse for food or due to the presence of potential predators (Petchey & Gaston, 2002; Laureto et al., 2015).

Therefore, incorporating the functional facet in metacommunity studies makes the understanding of structuring processes more complete, this has been done for many communities of aquatic and terrestrial groups, such as fishes (Medina Torres & Higgins, 2016), periphyton (Algarte et al., 2014), plants (Swan et al., 2017), microalgae (Vilmi et al., 2017) and the zooplankton community (Gianuca et al., 2018). The determining factors for the variation of species' functional traits are relevant not only for ecological studies but for management programs that aim to assess biological resilience in areas prone to disturbance.

Therefore, we evaluated the relevance of environmental and spatial predictors in the taxonomic and functional structure of the zooplankton community in an Amazonian floodplain, considering the hydrological periods. For the present study area, we expect that, regardless of the evaluated facet (taxonomic or functional), zooplankton will tend to fit the species-sorting paradigm, where the species distribution is strongly determined by the environmental component, due to its general characteristics of low active dispersal capacity. We also expect that, despite the importance of local environmental variables for the structuring of the zooplankton community, hydrological variation will be the most determining factor in that structuring.

Material and methods

Study area

Our study area comprises Lago Grande do Curuai (Figure 1), located in the state of Pará, Brazil. The floodplain lake is situated in the Amazon basin and connects directly to the Amazon River. Its average area ranges from 575 to 2430 km², between periods of low and high waters, respectively (Bonnet et al., 2008). The lake has an extensive floodplain region and high seasonal variation in water level and may exceed 11.5 meters when it reaches the maximum volume (Bonnet et al., 2008).

The hydrological cycle in the lake has well-defined periods. The first phase (high water peak) occurs between May and July, and the second one (low water peak) occurs between October and December (Bonnet et al., 2008). The sampling in our study comprised four hydrological periods (Figure 1), and due to logistical and accessibility issues, there was a different number of sample units per hydrological period. Therefore, we collect in 27 sampling units in March/2013 (flooding period), 25 in September/2013 (flushing period), 23 in May/2014 (high water period), and 20 in november/2014 (low water period).



Fig.1 Map of the region and location of Lago Grande do Curuai for the four hydrological periods. Black dots represent the sampling units selected for each sampling period. The filled black circle on the map of Brazil refers to the location of the sampling region

Environmental variables

To obtain dissolved oxygen (mg/L), blue-green algae (μ g/L), dissolved fluorescent organic matter (raw), pH, temperature (°C), conductivity (μ S/cm), total dissolved solids (mg/L)

and turbidity (NTU), we used a YSY multiparametric probe, model EXO2. For alkalinity (mg/L), total chlorophyll (μ g/L), total dissolved nitrogen (mg/L), ammonia (mg/L), nitrate (mg/L), silica (mg/L), we collected and froze water samples, and subsequently, we determined their values in a laboratory (APHA, 2005).

Collection and identification of zooplankton

In each sampling unit, we collected a sample of the zooplankton community at approximately 0.5 m depth from the water surface. We filtrated 300 liters of water through a 68 μ m opening mesh plankton net per sample. We preserved the samples with 4% formaldehyde, buffered with sodium tetraborate, and stored in polyethylene bottles (Steedman, 1976).

For the identification of organisms and density calculations using a microscope, we concentrated all the samples. Then we subsampled 10 % of each concentrated sample using a *Hensen-Stempel* pipette. We put each subsample in a Sedgewick-Rafter chamber to count and identify the organisms. If we did not find at least 200 organisms in those 10 % subsampled, we would identify the complete sample. Complementarily, we performed a qualitative analysis using new subsamples until there was no record of new *taxa* (Bottrell et al., 1976). Selection of functional traits

In order to evaluate the relationship between functional traits and environmental variables, we selected the traits that are considered representative of multiple ecological functions (Table S2). Body size, represented by length or diameter, for organisms with circular areas (e.g., Arcella, Centropyxis) may represent functions related to feeding, growth and reproduction, and survival (Litchman et al., 2013). Longevity is a physiological functional trait that is related to survival. We considered the longevity high when species had a life span greater than ninety days. The feeding type guild in which the organism is inserted is also a physiological trait, but it is associated with food. Dispersion capacity, on the other hand, is a behavioral trait also related to survival. The form of reproduction (sexual/asexual) is a trait related to life history and also related to the function of growth and reproduction (Litchman et al., 2013). Habitat reflects those environments in which organisms have greater adaptability. Therefore, our set of functional traits maximized the number of possible ecological functions.

Data analyses

Predictors of the taxonomic structure of the zooplankton community

To assess whether the zooplankton community structure is influenced by local environmental predictors or spatial distance in each period, we distributed the data by sampling unit into three different worksheets: organism density (*taxa*), limnological environmental variables, and geographic latitude and longitude coordinates.

We converted spatial variables to Cartesian distances by geoXY function, SoDA package (Chambers, 2013). Then, we submitted the Cartesian distances to a distance-based Moran's eigenvector maps (dbMEM) in order to model the spatial structure of the species (Dray et al., 2006; Borcard et al., 2011; Legendre & Legendre, 2012).

Meanwhile, in order to extract a spatially distended environmental datasheet, we transformed the organism density sheet by sampling units using *Hellinger* and subjected to regression analysis as response variables to Cartesian coordinates. From this procedure, we extracted the regression residues. After this step, we performed a Redundancy Analysis (RDA) using the rda function of the vegan package, where we evaluated the significance of the prediction of spatial variables (converted to dbMEM) over the zooplanktonic community (spatially detrended matrix). We performed the procedures mentioned above for each of the sampling periods.

In order to verify the influence of environmental variables on the taxonomic structure of the zooplankton community both in general and for all periods, we transformed the biological variables using *Hellinger* (Legendre & Gallagher, 2001). Then, we performed a Variance Inflation Factor (VIF) to remove the collinear variables (Borcard et al., 2018). At this stage, we excluded those variables that presented VIF values higher than 20. Since conductivity was high (>20) for all periods and individually, we excluded from all subsequent analyses. For the same reason, we excluded the total nitrogen variable in the flushing and dissolved oxygen period, blue-green algae, and total nitrogen in the low water period. After that, we performed an RDA to verify the significance of the structuring of organisms by environmental variables. In cases where the global model was significant (p<0.05), we performed a *forward selection* to select the most important variables to explain the model through the *forward.sel* function of the *adespatial* package. Finally, we perform an RDA with the variables selected by *forward selection*.

In order to rank the most relevant predictors for zooplankton community structuring and indicator species evaluation, we performed a Multiple Regression Trees (MRT) associated with an analysis of indicator species (Borcard et al., 2018). For MRT, we use the mvpart function from the mvpart package. The analysis was performed with 100 cross-validations.

Subsequently, we performed the analysis of indicator species, through the indval function of the labdsv package, associated with the MRT categorizations. For the recommendation of indicator species, we used an adjusted alpha value of 0.05.

Environmental and spatial predictors of the functional structure of the zooplankton community

We arranged the environmental and biological data in three different spreadsheets: (L) density of organisms per sampling unit, (R) values of environmental variables per sampling unit, and (Q) functional traits by species. In order to categorize the different length of the organisms and insert them into the functional traits worksheet, we performed a non-hierarchical grouping through a kmeans, via the cascadeKM function, from the vegan package (Oksanen et al., 2016). We based the separation into three groups on the highest value of simple structure index (ssi). Therefore, we classified organisms smaller than 380 μ m as small, organisms between 380 and 911 μ m as medium, and organisms larger than 911 μ m as large.

We performed RLQ analysis (Dray et al., 2014), through the function *rlq* of the *ade4* package (Dray & Dufour, 2007). For this, we subjected the density of organisms (L) to a correspondence analysis by the *dudi.coa* function. As they presented numerical and categorical data (sampling periods), we submitted the environmental variables (R) to a Hill & Smith PCA (Hill, M.O. and Smith, 1976), through the *dudi.hillsmith* function. Since they presented only categorical data, we submitted functional traits (Q) to a multiple correspondence analysis (MCA), using the *dudi.acm* function. All the analyzes above are available in the ade4 package. After this step, we entered the ordinances in the RLQ analysis, and we tested their significance using the *randtest* function. For this, we used the type 6 model, where models 2 and 4 are tested (ter Braak et al., 2012).

To evaluate the influence of spatial predictors on the zooplankton community structure, we associated the functional traits of each zooplankton species with species density per sampling unit through a CWM, functcomp function, analysis of the FD package. Thus, we created a matrix with the proportion of functional traits per sampling unit.

After this step, we converted the geographic coordinates to Cartesian coordinates and subjected them to a dbMEM. Then, we tested the geographic coordinates in a global model to evaluate the prediction of spatial variables on the variation of functional traits by sampling units. The overall result was not significant, and therefore we did not continue testing (Bauman et al., 2018).



We performed all previously mentioned analyses using the R statistical software (R Core Team, 2017). We show a schematic representation of our statistical analyses in Figure 2.

Fig. 2 Schematic representation of the statistical analyses performed in this study. dbMEM = distance-based Moran's eigenvector maps; RDA = redundancy analysis; VIF = variance inflation factor; MRT = multivariate regression trees; CWM = community-weighted mean; PCA = principal component analysis; CA = correspondence analysis; MCA = multiple correspondence analysis

Results

The mean density of zooplanktonic taxa and environmental variables per sampling period can be found in Table S1 and Table S3, respectively.

Predictors about the taxonomic structure

According to the forward selection for the RDA's that presented significant explanatory values in the global test, we selected the following variables as predictors of zooplankton community variation for the respective hydrological periods: alkalinity, blue-green algae, total chlorophyll, conductivity, phosphorus, total dissolved nitrogen and temperature (all periods); alkalinity and dissolved fluorescent organic matter (flooding); blue-green algae, total chlorophyll, and temperature (low water).

According to the results of the RDA (Figure 3), the environmental variables showed significant prediction of the structure of the zooplankton when considered all periods (R²adj = 0.22, F = 4.94, p = 0.001), flooding periods (R²adj = 0.17, F = 2.32, p = 0.001), flushing (R²adj = 0.16, F = 3.35, p = 0.001) and low water periods (R²adj = 0.27, F = 3.43, p = 0.001). For the high water period (R²adj = 0.00, F = 1,004, p = 0.503), the environmental variables were not able to explain the zooplankton taxonomic variation.

When considering all periods, *Lecane proiecta* was strongly associated with higher concentrations of ammonia, BGA, and total chlorophyll. However, *Bosminopsis deitersi* presented an opposite pattern. The larval stages of copepods showed different responses concerning total dissolved solids. While Diaptomidae nauplius and copepodites were more associated with higher values, Cyclopidae *nauplii* was associated with lower values. During the flooding period, it should be noted that Cyclopidae *nauplii* was more associated with higher chlorophyll values, while *Conochilus unicornis* was more associated with low chlorophyll and nitrate values. However, during the flushing period, Cyclopidae nauplius was associated with low chlorophyll and alkalinity values. In the low water period, *Brachionus caudatus* was more associated with low TDS values.



Fig. 3 Significant analysis of redundancies (RDA) for zooplankton as a function of environmental variables for: all periods, flooding, flushing and low water. Alc = alkalinity, Ammo = Ammonia, BGA = blue-green algae, Chlor = Total Chlorophyll, fDOM = Fluorescent Dissolved Organic Matter, N = Total Nitrogen, Nit = Nitrate, TDN = Total Dissolved Solids, Temp = temperature and Turb = turbidity. (*) represents the RDA axes with significant explanation. Acronyms can be verified in Table S1

The spatial variables did not explain the structuring of zooplanktonic communities in any of the sampling periods (Flooding: $R^2adj = 0.01$, F = 1.053, p = 0.376; Flushing: $R^2adj = -0.01$, F = 0.97, p = 0.559; High water: $R^2adj = -0.04$, F = 0.853, p = 0.893; Low water: $R^2adj = -0.06$, F = 0.625, p = 0.936).

When considering the limnological environmental variables along with the hydrological periods, the multiple regression trees (MRT, Figure 4) showed that the hydrological variations were more determinant for the zooplanktonic organisms' structure than the environmental variables. In this case, the flushing and low water periods presented a more similar prediction pattern, while flooding and high water were more similar to each other.

Besides, it should be noted that seven species of rotifers were indicative of the flushing period. However, *Keratella americana* was the most indicated species for the period. The low water period presented species of rotifers and microcrustaceans, but *Lecane proiecta* and *Cephalodella catelina* were the major indicators of the period. For the flooding and flushing periods, total dissolved solids were the most important predictors for species structuring. Therefore, for environments with TDS values greater than or equal to 31.5, they had seven representative species, with emphasis on *Holopedium amazonicum*. For values below 31.5, there were 11 indicator species, however, *Lecane leontina* was the one with the highest indication value.



Fig. 4 Multiple Regression Trees (MRT) and Analysis of Indicator Species, including environmental variables and hydrological periods. n = number of sampling units belonging to the MRT sheet. * = indicator species (p < 0.05), RE = relative error, TDS = total dissolved solids

Predictors of functional structure

When we evaluated all periods together, the results of the RLQ (Figure 5) indicated no explanation of the environmental variables on the variation of organism density-weighted functional traits (model 2: p < 0.05, model 4: p = 0.112). On the other hand, when we evaluated by period, the environmental variables explained the functional structure of the zooplankton community only in the low water period (model 2: p < 0.05, model 4: p = 0.024). The spatial variables had no significant explanation for the variation of zooplankton community functional traits by sampling unit for any of the periods (p > 0.05).



Fig. 5 RLQ between environmental variables (a), functional traits (b), and species (c) for low water periods. Alc = alkalinity, Ammo = Ammonia, BGA = blue-green algae, Chlor = total chlorophyll, fDOM = Fluorescent Dissolved Organic Matter, N = total nitrogen, Nit = Nitrate, ODO = Dissolved Oxygen P = Total Phosphorus, TDN = Total Dissolved Nitrogen, TDS = Total Dissolved Solids, Temp = Temperature and Turb = Turbidity. Species acronyms can be found in Table S1

Discussion

By evaluating the influence of environmental and spatial predictors on taxonomic composition and functional traits by sampling unit, we found that environmental variables significantly explained taxonomic structuring for all periods when evaluated together and separately for flooding, flushing, and low water periods. On the other hand, the same variables explained the functional structuring only in the low water period. The spatial variables had no significant explanation about the taxonomic and functional structure.

Taxonomic Approach

Following our expectations, environmental variables were relevant to the structuring of the zooplankton community, except for the high water period. As in other studies, the zooplankton community is controlled by the environmental and limnological variations resulting from the flood pulse (Schöll et al., 2012; Goździejewska et al., 2016). This happens because, in addition to the material and organisms that enter the plains during the flooding period, lake filling promotes interactions with the aquatic/terrestrial transition zones, which alters the dynamics of organisms and inserts organic compounds that contribute to feeding of these organisms and promotes higher associations between the amount of resources made available (Junk et al., 1989). This increase in interaction is most considerable during the flooding and flushing periods. On the other hand, the low water period promotes isolation of habitats, which consolidates a heterogeneity of organisms that are associated with isolated habitats. This same factor also justifies the absence of responses in the high water period, due to the homogenization promoted by interconnectedness (Thomaz et al., 2007).

In more detail, during flushing and low water periods, total dissolved solids were the most relevant predictors for the zooplankton community. This period is characterized by a large volume of water leaving the lake towards the main river channel, which may be determinant for the extinction of those organisms less resistant to the flow (Junk et al., 2012).

As for the lack of explanation of environmental variables on the zooplankton community structure during the high water period, the flood pulse promotes environmental and biological homogenization in the periods of major flooding due to increased water interconnectivity (Thomaz et al., 2007). This factor may have determined the lack of response to environmental predictors.

When we observed the responses of the *taxa*, Cyclopidae nauplius responded differently to the total chlorophyll variations for each hydrological period. This factor shows that *taxa* can respond differently to environmental variables according to the hydrological period. These different responses may be related to the adaptations of the organisms to the floodplain dynamics (Junk et al., 1989). Also, copepods have a high reproductive capacity (Hairston & Bohonak, 1998). Therefore, a high amount of nauplius present does not necessarily indicate that the environment is conducive for them to reach adulthood. Nevertheless, when generally evaluated, Cyclopidae nauplius is more associated with low total chlorophyll concentrations.

The cladoceran *Bosminopsis deitersi* was more associated with lower ammonia values, total nitrogen, turbidity, blue-green algae, and total chlorophyll, while the *Lecane proiecta* presented de opposite pattern. Although fish also produce ammonia in the digestion process of

organisms that increase excretion at higher temperatures due to the acceleration in metabolism (Chew et al., 2005) and also by decomposing organic matter in a process called ammonification (US Agency, 2013), agriculture also uses this substance to extend the production process and, despite its importance for agricultural production, the substance is often used indiscriminately and ends up being leached to water bodies (Rao & Puttanna, 2000). Thus, ammonia is a major pollutant of aquatic environments, has toxicity to many aquatic organisms, and can be a predictor of the population of *Bosminopsis deitersi*. Although the species is constantly present in Amazonian lakes (Ghidini & Santos-Silva, 2018), there are associations of this species to environments with higher water quality and transparency (De-Carli et al., 2018).

There was no explanation of spatial variables on community structure. The zooplanktonic community is widely represented by organisms with micrometric dimensions, reaching a few millimeters (Chiba et al., 2015). Thus, its dispersal capacity is passive and limited to environmental hydrological variations, especially for testate amoebae and rotifers, which correspond, on average, to the smallest organisms in this community (Dias et al., 2016). This factor limits organisms from dispersing under unfavorable environmental conditions and is more vulnerable to local hydrological and environmental variations (Henriques-Silva et al., 2016).

As expected, the zooplankton community has a pattern strongly associated with the species-sorting paradigm, which associates demographic variations of species with environmental gradients (Leibold et al., 2004; Holyoak et al., 2005; Henriques-Silva et al., 2016). With a short life cycle typically less than 30 days for cladocerans, rotifers and testate amoebae and less than one year for copepods (Gilbert & Williamson, 1983), the favorable environmental conditions promote the local reproduction of organisms (Dias et al., 2017). On the other hand, unfavorable conditions mean that organisms do not survive or continue to reproduce in certain localities (Agadjihouede et al., 2011). This zooplankton responsiveness to environmental variables makes them possible indicators for environmental monitoring, as long as flood pulse variations are observed.

Functional Approach

Contrary to our expectations, the variation in functional traits, weighted by the density of organisms, did not respond to environmental and spatial variables when evaluating all periods together. On the other hand, when evaluating the periods individually, the traits were related to the low water period. The dynamics of floodplains are distinct due to their characteristic of being temporally dynamic and, therefore, different mechanisms may influence the biological composition and environmental characteristics throughout hydrological cycles (Junk et al., 1989). That, in the case of the Amazon River and the lakes connected to it, there is the influence of melting in the Andes and the rainfall that occurs in the region of its tributaries (Junk et al., 2012). As explained for taxonomic structuring in the same period, low water allows greater interactions of organisms with local environmental variables that are naturally more heterogeneous, and low water volume prevents species from being passively dispersed. Therefore, those that are not adapted are locally extinct (Thomaz et al., 2007). In the present study, this pattern reflected in the functional structuring in response to environmental variables.

Many species have the same functional traits, and thus, there was a high functional redundancy. This may have been one of the determining factors for the low response of functional traits to environmental and spatial variables. Nevertheless, functional redundancy allows the zooplankton community to become more resilient to anthropic actions (Petchey & Gaston, 2002) because, in the same environment, there are many species capable of fulfilling the same ecological function. Therefore, the eventual local extinction of a moderate number of species may not compromise the ecosystem balance (Petchey & Gaston, 2002).

Despite constant deforestation, agricultural expansions, and dam construction for advancing hydroelectric dams in the Amazon region have effects on zooplanktonic functional diversity (Braghin et al., 2018), In this environment, the dynamics promoted by the flood pulse are still the most significant control factor of the community. Nevertheless, the advance of deforestation may be a major factor for future changes in the region's aquatic environments, with effects on hydrological and biogeochemical cycles (Davidson et al., 2012).

Conclusion

The taxonomic and functional approaches were different in the structuring of the zooplankton community. The taxonomic variation responded more strongly to the hydrological variations promoted by the flood pulse, and the functional structure responded to local environmental variables in the low water period. However, none of the approaches was related to the spatial variation for any of the periods.

Thus, zooplankton is more associated with the species sorting pattern, where environmental variations rather than spatial predictors predominantly determine species. This factor denotes the importance of the zooplankton community in environmental monitoring programs, due to its susceptibility to environmental variations. However, there is still a large gap regarding the exploration of the functional traits of the zooplankton community. We suggest, therefore, the advance in experimental studies that contemplate zooplanktonic responses to ecosystem variations.

References

Agadjihouede, H., C. A. Bonou, E. Montchowui, A. Chikou, & P. Laleye, 2011. Capacité de développement de trois espèces zooplanctoniques d'intérêts aquacoles (Brachionus calyciflorus, Moina micrura et Thermocyclops sp.) élevées en condition monospécifique en aquariums avec la fiente de volaille. Tropicultura 29: 231–237.

Algarte, V. M., L. Rodrigues, V. L. Landeiro, T. Siqueira, & L. M. Bini, 2014. Variance partitioning of deconstructed periphyton communities: does the use of biological traits matter?. Hydrobiologia 722: 279–290.

APHA, 2005. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. American Public Health Association/American Water Works Association/Water Environment Federation, Washington DC.

Bauman, D., T. Drouet, S. Dray, & J. Vleminckx, 2018. Disentangling good from bad practices in the selection of spatial or phylogenetic eigenvectors. Ecography 41: 1638–1649.
Bonnet, M. P., G. Barroux, J. M. Martinez, F. Seyler, P. Moreira-Turcq, G. Cochonneau, J. M. Melack, G. Boaventura, L. Maurice-Bourgoin, J. G. León, E. Roux, S. Calmant, P. Kosuth, J. L. Guyot, & P. Seyler, 2008. Floodplain hydrology in an Amazon floodplain lake (Lago Grande de Curuaí). Journal of Hydrology 349: 18–30.

Borcard, D., F. Gillet, & P. Legendre, 2011. Numerical ecology with R. Springer. Borcard, D., F. Gillet, & P. Legendre, 2018. Numerical Ecology with R. Springer International Publishing, Cham.

Bottrell, H. H., A. Duncan, Z. M. Gliwicz, E. Grygierek, A. Herzig, A. Hillbrichtilkowska, H. Kurasawa, P. Larsson, & T. Weglenska, 1976. Review of some problems in zooplankton production studies. Norwegian Journal of Zoology 24: 419–456.

Bozelli, R. L., S. M. Thomaz, A. A. Padial, P. M. Lopes, & L. M. Bini, 2015. Floods decrease zooplankton beta diversity and environmental heterogeneity in an Amazonian floodplain system. Hydrobiologia 753: 233–241.

Braghin, L. de S. M., B. de A. Almeida, D. C. Amaral, T. F. Canella, B. C. Garcia Gimenez, &C. C. Bonecker, 2018. Effects of dams decrease zooplankton functional -diversity in riverassociated lakes. Freshwater biology 63: 721–730.

Chambers, J. M., 2013. SoDA: Functions and Examples for "Software for Data Analysis.",

https://cran.r-project.org/package=SoDA.

Chew, S. F., J. M. Wilson, Y. K. Ip, & D. J. Randall, 2005. Nitrogen Excretion And Defense Against Ammonia Toxicity 21: 307–395,

https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1546509805210087.

Chiba, S., S. D. Batten, T. Yoshiki, Y. Sasaki, K. Sasaoka, H. Sugisaki, & T. Ichikawa, 2015. Temperature and zooplankton size structure: climate control and basin-scale comparison in the North Pacific. Ecology and Evolution 5: 968–978,

http://doi.wiley.com/10.1002/ece3.1408.

Cottenie, K., 2005. Integrating environmental and spatial processes in ecological community dynamics. Ecology Letters 8: 1175–1182, http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/j.1461-0248.2005.00820.x.

Davidson, E. A., A. C. de Araújo, P. Artaxo, J. K. Balch, I. F. Brown, M. M. C. Bustamante, M. T. Coe, R. S. DeFries, M. Keller, M. Longo, J. W. Munger, W. Schroeder, B. S. Soares-Filho, C. M. Souza, & S. C. Wofsy, 2012. The Amazon basin in transition. Nature Nature Publishing Group 481: 321–328, http://www.nature.com/articles/nature10717.

De-Carli, B. P., F. P. de Albuquerque, V. Moschini-Carlos, & M. Pompêo, 2018. Comunidade zooplanctônica e sua relação com a qualidade da água em reservatórios do Estado de São Paulo. Iheringia. Série Zoologia 108:,

http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0073-

47212018000100213&lng=pt&tlng=pt.

De Bie, T., L. De Meester, L. Brendonck, K. Martens, B. Goddeeris, D. Ercken, H. Hampel, L. Denys, L. Vanhecke, & K. Van Der Gucht, 2012. Body size and dispersal mode as key traits determining metacommunity structure of aquatic organisms. Ecology letters Wiley Online Library 15: 740–747.

Dias, J. D., M. R. Miracle, & C. C. Bonecker, 2017. Do water levels control zooplankton secondary production in Neotropical floodplain lakes?. Fundamental and Applied Limnology / Archiv für Hydrobiologie 190: 49–62,

http://www.ingentaconnect.com/content/10.1127/fal/2017/0869.

Dias, J. D., N. R. Simões, M. Meerhoff, F. A. Lansac-Tôha, L. F. M. Velho, & C. C. Bonecker, 2016. Hydrological dynamics drives zooplankton metacommunity structure in a Neotropical floodplain. Hydrobiologia 781: 109–125, http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s10750-016-2827-2.

Dray, S., P. Choler, S. Dolédec, P. R. Peres-Neto, W. Thuiller, S. Pavoine, & C. J. F. ter Braak, 2014. Combining the fourth-corner and the RLQ methods for assessing trait responses to

environmental variation. Ecology 95: 14–21, http://doi.wiley.com/10.1890/13-0196.1. Dray, S., & A. B. Dufour, 2007. The ade4 package: implementing the duality diagram for ecologists. Journal of Statistical Software 22: 1–20.

Dray, S., P. Legendre, & P. R. Peres-Neto, 2006. Spatial modelling: a comprehensive framework for principal coordinate analysis of neighbour matrices (PCNM). Ecological Modelling 196: 483–493, http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0304380006000925. Frisch, D., K. Cottenie, A. Badosa, & A. J. Green, 2012. Strong Spatial Influence on Colonization Rates in a Pioneer Zooplankton Metacommunity. PLoS ONE 7:, http://journals.plos.org/plosone/article/file?id=10.1371/journal.pone.0040205&type=printable

Ghidini, A. R., & E. N. dos Santos-Silva, 2018. Composition, abundance, and diversity of limnetic cladocerans (Crustacea: Anomopoda and Ctenopoda) in a black-water lake in the Negro River basin, Amazonas State, Brazil. Nauplius 26:,

http://www.scielo.br/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0104-

64972018000100214&lng=en&tlng=en.

Gianuca, A. T., J. Engelen, K. I. Brans, F. T. T. Hanashiro, M. Vanhamel, E. M. van den Berg,
C. Souffreau, & L. De Meester, 2018. Taxonomic, functional and phylogenetic
metacommunity ecology of cladoceran zooplankton along urbanization gradients. Ecography
Blackwell Publishing Ltd 41: 183–194, http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/ecog.02926.
Gilbert, J. J., & C. E. Williamson, 1983. Sexual Dimorphism in Zooplankton (Copepoda,
Cladocera, and Rotifera). Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 14: 1–33.
Goździejewska, A., K. Glińska-Lewczuk, K. Obolewski, M. Grzybowski, R. Kujawa, S. Lew,

& M. Grabowska, 2016. Effects of lateral connectivity on zooplankton community structure in floodplain lakes. Hydrobiologia 774: 7–21, http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s10750-016-2724-8.

Hairston, N. G., & A. J. Bohonak, 1998. Copepod reproductive strategies: life-history theory, phylogenetic pattern and invasion of inland waters. Journal of Marine Systems 15: 23–34, https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S0924796397000468.

Henriques-Silva, R., B. Pinel-Alloul, & P. R. Peres-Neto, 2016. Climate, history and lifehistory strategies interact in explaining differential macroecological patterns in freshwater zooplankton. Global Ecology and Biogeography 25: 1454–1465,

http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/geb.12505.

Hill, M.O. and Smith, A. J. E., 1976. Principal Component Analysis of Taxonomic Data with Multi-State Discrete Characters. Taxon 249–255.

Holyoak, M., M. A. Leibold, R. D. Holt, & W. . Ecological Society of America. Meeting (2001 : Madison, 2005. Metacommunities : spatial dynamics and ecological communities. University of Chicago Press.

Junk, W. J., P. B. Bayley, & R. E. Sparks, 1989. The flood pulse concept in river-floodplain systems. Canadian special publication of fisheries and aquatic sciences 106: 110–127.

Junk, W. J., M. T. F. Piedade, J. Schöngart, & F. Wittmann, 2012. A classification of major natural habitats of Amazonian white-water river floodplains (várzeas). Wetlands Ecology and Management 20: 461–475, http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s11273-012-9268-0.

Laureto, L. M. O., M. V. Cianciaruso, & D. S. M. Samia, 2015. Functional diversity: an overview of its history and applicability. Natureza & Conservação ASSOC BRASILEIRA CIENCIA ECOLOGICA E CONSERVACAO, CAIXA POSTAL 68038, CIDADE UNIV, ILHA DO FUNDAO, RIO DE JANEIRO, RJ 00000, BRAZIL 13: 112–116,

http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1679007315000390.

Legendre, P., & E. Gallagher, 2001. Ecologically meaningful transformations for ordination of species data. Oecologia Springer-Verlag 129: 271–280,

http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s004420100716.

Legendre, P., & L. Legendre, 2012. Numerical ecology. Elsevier, Amsterdam.

Leibold, M. A., M. Holyoak, N. Mouquet, P. Amarasekare, J. M. Chase, M. F. Hoopes, R. D.

Holt, J. B. Shurin, R. Law, & D. Tilman, 2004. The metacommunity concept: a framework for multi-scale community ecology. Ecology letters Wiley Online Library 7: 601–613.

Litchman, E., M. D. Ohman, & T. Kiørboe, 2013. Trait-based approaches to zooplankton communities. Journal of Plankton Research 35: 473–484,

https://academic.oup.com/plankt/article-lookup/doi/10.1093/plankt/fbt019.

Logue, J. B., N. Mouquet, H. Peter, & H. Hillebrand, 2011. Empirical approaches to metacommunities: a review and comparison with theory. Trends in Ecology & Evolution 26: 482–491, http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0169534711001315.

Lopes, P. M., L. M. Bini, S. A. J. Declerck, V. F. Farjalla, L. C. G. Vieira, C. C. Bonecker, F.

A. Lansac-Toha, F. A. Esteves, & R. L. Bozelli, 2014. Correlates of zooplankton beta diversity in tropical lake systems. PLoS ONE 9:.

Medina Torres, K. M., & C. L. Higgins, 2016. Taxonomic and functional organization in metacommunity structure of stream-fish assemblages among and within river basins in Texas. Aquatic Ecology 50: 247–259, http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s10452-016-9572-5.

Oksanen, J., F. Blanchet, Guillaume, M. Friendly, R. Kindt, P. Legendre, D. Mcglinn, P. R.

Minchin, R. B. O'hara, G. L. Simpson, P. Solymos, H. Stevens, E. Szoecs, & H. Wagner,

2016. Vegan: Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.4-0.

Pellowe-Wagstaff, K. E., & J. L. Simonis, 2014. The ecology and mechanisms of overflowmediated dispersal in a rock-pool metacommunity. Freshwater Biology 59: 1161–1172, http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/fwb.12337.

Penha, J., V. L. Landeiro, J. C. G. Ortega, & L. Mateus, 2017. Interchange between flooding and drying, and spatial connectivity control the fish metacommunity structure in lakes of the Pantanal wetland. Hydrobiologia , http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s10750-017-3164-9.
Petchey, O. L., & K. J. Gaston, 2002. Functional diversity (FD), species richness and community composition. Ecology Letters 5: 402–411, http://doi.wiley.com/10.1046/j.1461-0248.2002.00339.x.

Prado, V. H. M., & D. de C. Rossa-Feres, 2014. The influence of niche and neutral processes on a neotropical anuran metacommunity. Austral Ecology 39: 540–547, http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/aec.12114.

R Core Team, 2017. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. R Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria, https://www.r-project.org/. Rao, E., & K. Puttanna, 2000. Nitrates, agriculture and environment. CURRENT SCIENCE CURRENT SCIENCE ASSN, C V RAMAN AVENUE, PO BOX 8005, BANGALORE 560 080, INDIA 79: 1163–1168.

Schöll, K., A. Kiss, M. Dinka, & Á. Berczik, 2012. Flood-Pulse Effects on Zooplankton Assemblages in a River-Floodplain System (Gemenc Floodplain of the Danube, Hungary). International Review of Hydrobiology 97: 41–54,

http://doi.wiley.com/10.1002/iroh.201111427.

Steedman, H. F., 1976. Zooplankton fixation and preservation. The Unesco Press, Paris.
Swan, C. M., A. Johnson, & D. J. Nowak, 2017. Differential organization of taxonomic and functional diversity in an urban woody plant metacommunity. Applied Vegetation Science 20: 7–17, http://doi.wiley.com/10.1111/avsc.12266.

ter Braak, C. J. F., A. Cormont, & S. Dray, 2012. Improved testing of species traits– environment relationships in the fourth-corner problem. Ecology 93: 1525–1526, http://doi.wiley.com/10.1890/12-0126.1.

Thomaz, S. M., L. M. Bini, & R. L. Bozelli, 2007. Floods increase similarity among aquatic habitats in river-floodplain systems. Hydrobiologia 579: 1–13,

http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s10750-006-0285-y.

US Agency, U. E. P., 2013. Aquatic life ambient water quality criteria for ammonia—freshwater. USEPA, 822-R-13-001, Washington, DC.

Vilmi, A., K. T. Tolonen, S. M. Karjalainen, & J. Heino, 2017. Metacommunity structuring in a highly-connected aquatic system: effects of dispersal, abiotic environment and grazing pressure on microalgal guilds. Hydrobiologia 790: 125–140,

http://link.springer.com/10.1007/s10750-016-3024-z.

Winegardner, A. K., B. K. Jones, I. S. Y. Ng, T. Siqueira, & K. Cottenie, 2012. The terminology of metacommunity ecology. Trends in Ecology & Evolution 27: 253–254.

Capítulo 3

Zooplankton community beta diversity in an Amazonian floodplain lake

Capítulo parcialmente formatado (para adequações à tese) conforme regras de submissão da revista Hydrobiologia (Qualis A2 em Ciências Ambientais e fator de impacto (JCR) 2.325)

Abstract

Understanding the mechanisms that generate organism distribution patterns from the beta diversity perspective can assist in environmental monitoring strategies. In this study, we emphasized the limnic zooplankton due to the ability of these organisms to respond quickly to environmental variations. Therefore, we evaluated the following questions: (i) Do different regions of the same lake have the same importance in contributing to beta diversity? (ii) Do beta diversity and its components vary over the hydrological cycle? (iii) What is the importance of local and spatial predictors in beta diversity and its components? (iv) Do beta diversity and its components show a consistent pattern throughout the hydrological cycle? We found that the contribution of different sites to diversity was more associated with regions with low abundance and richness of organisms values, such as the littoral and *igarapés*, which shows the relevance of these areas for biological monitoring and for the delimitation of priority areas for the zooplankton diversity conservation. Despite the peculiarities of each hydrological period and regarding beta diversity components, we verified a species substitution and differences in abundance patterns in the lake. We also found low concordance patterns between the periods and low environmental and spatial variables prediction on beta diversity patterns.

Keywords: Lago Grande do Curuai, hydrological cycle, Podani, flood pulse, beta diversity partitioning

Acknowledgments

The authors thank to Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES) for providing financial assistance to L.F.G., to Fondation pour la Recherche sur la Biodiversité (FRB) and to Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq) that, in partnership with Institut de Recherche pour le Développement (IRD), financed the project number process: 490634/2013-3.

Introduction

Species can present different distribution patterns in response to natural factors such as competition, predation, dispersive processes limitations, and/or local and regional environmental variables influences (Guisan & Thuiller, 2005). These factors may be intensified by human activities, which makes even more relevant to understand the mechanisms that generate such structuring patterns in biological communities. Thus, the understanding of these mechanisms can assist in the formulation of efficient environmental monitoring strategies and, even, in the delimitation of priority areas for conservation in several ecosystems (Socolar et al., 2016). The comparative diversity across multiple sites, known as beta diversity (Whittaker, 1960), has undergone advances over the years both for understanding patterns of presence-absence of organisms and for density values per site (Baselga, 2010; Podani & Schmera, 2011; Podani et al., 2013).

Both for organism occurrence and abundance, Podani family of beta diversity (Podani & Schmera, 2011; Podani et al., 2013) can be partitioned into the following main components: (i) species similarities: commonly measured by the Jaccard index for presence-absence data and Ruzicka, for abundance data. High values of this partition mean that the pairs of sites put in comparison share many species or species with similar abundances; (ii) difference in relative richness/abundance: is the difference in species richness, or species abundance, between pairs of sites. Therefore, high values of that partition show that the number of species or specimens between compared sites is discrepant; (iii) species replacement/abundance: it can be maximized when there is a high replacement of species, or species with equivalent abundances, along an environmental gradient or between pairs of sites. Therefore, high replacement values for the abundance data mean that, although the sites in comparison have similar abundances, the species composition is different. Also, although the approach with abundance data may represent more subtle differences concerning environmental variations, the values between the assessments for abundance and presence-absence data can be quite different, even if evaluated with the same data set (Podani et al., 2013).

The evaluation of the factors that influence beta diversity and its components can be even more complex in floodplain lakes since they are predominantly dominated by the flood pulse that controls the dynamics of entry and output of sediments, water, and organisms that naturally contribute for changes in biological diversity in the ecosystem (Junk et al., 2012). These plains are continuously or periodically flooded by direct
precipitation or by the overflow of the main river, and, depending on the level of connectivity with the river, there may be a loss of connection between habitats during periods of low water (Thomaz et al., 2007). However, as the cycle of extensive floodplains is usually slow and monomodal, the biological dynamics of organisms can adapt in order to maximize their performance according to hydrological cycles (Junk et al., 2011).

In Amazonian rivers, the flow tends to be more intense and requires a high resilience capacity of the organisms. Therefore, smaller aquatic organisms tend to be present with greater richness and density in the lakes of these plains, where they can find shelter against predation and food (Junk et al., 1989). Furthermore, according to the hydrological period, these organisms may present beta diversity patterns that change over time (Bozelli et al., 2015).

Assessing beta diversity and its components over space, but also highlighting whether the pattern generated is consistent throughout the hydrological cycle is important in different aspects. For example, due to the scarcity of financial resources and time allocated in environmental monitoring programs and scientific research, if different hydrological periods show a concordant pattern of diversity, there is a real possibility of adjustment in the sampling effort, reducing the number of sampling campaigns, which would save financial resources and time. In the same way, it is possible to use other alternatives as is the case of using lower taxonomic resolutions and or presence-absence data instead of abundance data (Carneiro et al., 2013; Vieira et al., 2017; de Morais et al., 2018).

In this study, we emphasized the limnic zooplankton due to the ability of these organisms to respond quickly to environmental variations. Therefore, we evaluated the following questions: (i) Do different regions of the same lake have the same importance in contributing to beta diversity? (ii) Do beta diversity and its components vary over the hydrological cycle? (iii) What is the importance of local (environmental characterization) and spatial (dispersive processes) predictors in beta diversity and its components? (iv) Do beta diversity and its components show a consistent pattern throughout the hydrological cycle? Taking into account that the ecological dynamics of floodplains is temporally complex, we expected that the sites contribution to beta diversity would be different between hydrological periods. Besides, due to the large spatial extent of the study area, we expected that species replacement patterns would be predominant, considering values of presence-absence of organisms, and patterns of differences in abundance, considering values of species abundance per site. Also, due to the complex interactions that dominate

the occurrence of organisms, we expected that there would be a variation between environmental and spatial predictors in biological diversity patterns and, finally, as each period comprises a different hydrological dynamics, we did not expect to find many concordant values, being important to evalute in all hydrological periods to understand the distribution patterns of the zooplankton community.

Material and methods

Study area

The study area comprises an Amazonian floodplain lake called *Lago Grande do Curuai*, located in the State of Pará, Brazil. The majority of the water supply comes from the Amazon River (77%), while the others are subdivided between rainfall, runoff, and outcropping of groundwater (Bonnet et al., 2008). The hydrological dynamics generate a monomodal cycle in this lake, comprising the periods of flooding (from January to the end of February), high water (from April to the end of June), flushing (from August to October) and low water (mid-October to November) (de Moraes Novo et al., 2006).

The environmental characteristics of Lago Grande do Curuai are quite variable throughout the year, mainly concerning chlorophyll-*a* and dissolved oxygen. During the flooding period, chlorophyll-*a* levels are low enough for human consumption. However, the values in the flushing period rise to such an extent that water is not recommended for any type of activity (Affonso et al., 2011).

Sampling were carried out in 17 sample units (Figure 1) in four campaigns: March/2013 (flooding period), September/2013 (flushing period), May/2014 (high water period) and November / 2014 (low water period).



Fig. 1 Map of the study area and sampling units in Lago Grande do Curuai. Blue area: aquatic environments; beige area: terrestrial environments

Environmental variables

In each sampling unit, we used a multi-parameter YSY probe, model EXO2 to measure the variables dissolved oxygen (mg/L), blue-green algae (μ g/L), fluorescent organic dissolved matter (raw), pH, water temperature (°C), conductivity (μ S/cm), total dissolved solids (mg/L), and turbidity (NTU). According to the protocol (APHA, 2005), water samples were obtained and frozen for further quantification in the laboratory of: alkalinity (mg/L), total chlorophyll (μ g/L), total phosphorus (μ g/L), total nitrogen (μ g/L), total dissolved nitrogen (mg/L), ammonia (mg/L), nitrate (mg/L), and silica (mg/L).

Zooplankton

In each sampling unit, we sampled the zooplankton community on the subsurface (*ca* 50 cm). Therefore, we filtered 300 liters of water in a net with a 68 μ m mesh size. Samples were stored in polyethylene bottles, preserved with formaldehyde (5%), and buffered with sodium tetraborate. In the laboratory, the samples were concentrated, and the volume was recorded. To quantify the densities of zooplanktonic organisms per sample unit, 10% of subsampling was performed with a 10% of the concentrated volume was subsampled using a *Hensen-Stempel* pipette. We read the subsampled organisms in a Sedgewick Rafter chamber for identification and counting using an optical microscope.

Additionally, we carried out qualitative sampling to verify and record the existence of new *taxa* that were not identified during quantitative sampling (Bottrell et al., 1976).

Data analysis

We performed a Local Contribution to Beta Diversity (LCBD) (Legendre & De Cáceres, 2013; Borcard et al., 2018) to obtain the degree of exclusivity of the sites in the species composition in each hydrological period using the function *beta.div*, package *adespatial* (Dray et al., 2018). To evaluate and partition Podani family beta diversity by sample period, we used the function *beta.div.comp* of *adespatial* package (Dray et al., 2018). In both cases, we used the *Jaccard* index for presence and absence values and *Ruzicka* for organism density data.

To verify if there were significant differences in the values resulting from the beta diversity partitioning by period, we performed a Permutational Multivariate Analysis of Variance Using Distance Matrices (PERMANOVA). We obtained these matrices using the *beta.div.comp* function for both create a matrix encompassing all periods and generate matrices by pairs of periods. For PERMANOVA, we use the *adonis2* function of the *vegan* package (Oksanen et al., 2016) and the matrices resulted from the partition were inserted in response to hydrological periods. Additionally, we constructed triangular plots (simplex) to check the distributions of the pairs of sites concerning the partitive components of beta diversity for both *Ruzicka* distance matrices and *Jaccard* in each hydrological period.

To assess the influence of environmental and spatial variables in the beta diversity partitions of zooplankton community by hydrological period, we performed Distance-Based Redundancy Analysis (dbRDA's) (Legendre & Andersson, 1999) with different matrices resulted from the beta diversity partitioning (as response variables) and different environmental and spatial variables (as predictor variables). To determine which variables would be inserted in the dbRDA, we performed the analysis of variation inflation factor (VIF) (Borcard et al., 2018), removing the environmental variables that showed high collinearity in each sample period (VIF values greater than 20). To determine the spatial predictors (geographic coordinates), we first converted the coordinates to Cartesian distances using the *geoXY* function of the *SoDA* package (Chambers, 2013). Then, we ordered the variables in a Distance-Based Moran's Eigenvector Maps (dbMEM) (Dray et al., 2006; Legendre & Legendre, 2012) using the dbmem function of the adespatial package (Dray et al., 2018).

To evaluate the temporal concordance in the distribution patterns of the different zooplankton community beta diversity partitions between hydrological periods, we performed *Procrustes* tests (Gower, 1975). For that, we ordered the matrices resulting from the beta diversity partitioning in different Non-metric multidimensional scaling (NMDS), then we extracted the values from the ordering scores and inserted them into the *protest* function, from *vegan* package (Oksanen et al., 2013). To check the significance, 9999 permutations were performed.

For all the mentioned analyzes, we used the statistical software R (R Core Team, 2017).

Results

Regarding the contribution of sites to beta diversity (LCBD) using the presenceabsence data of the zooplankton community, only the hydrological periods of flooding and low water presented sites with significant contributions, with site 9 being important for the beta diversity in both periods (Figure 2). All significant sites (8, 9, and 13) are located in the southern region of the lake. When we evaluated the LCBD using abundance data (Figure 3), the four periods presented significant sample units. In the flooding and flushing periods, the significant sampling units were located in the north region of the lake (sites 14 and 10, respectively); in the high waters, they were located in the south, and in the low water period they were located in the west region of the lake.



Fig. 2 Map of the local contribution to beta diversity (LCBD) for zooplankton presence/absence data with *Jaccard* matrix of the sample units by hydrological period. Filled circles represent sites with significant contributions



Fig. 3 Map of the local contribution to beta diversity (LCBD) for zooplankton abundance data with Ruzicka matrix of the sample units by hydrological period. Filled circles represent sites with significant contributions

Evaluating the beta diversity partitions using presence and absence species data (Table 1), we verified a dominant replacement pattern (values comprised 73% to 81% of the beta diversity between hydrological periods). In comparison, we verified an abundance difference dominance pattern when using abundance data (values comprised 58% to 74% of the beta diversity between hydrological periods).

When we compared the beta diversity partitions obtained by the hydrological periods (Table 2) using presence/absence data, the richness difference component was similar among all hydrological periods, while the beta diversity and replacement component were different among them all. When considering abundance data, beta diversity was different across all hydrological periods, while the abundance difference component was different only in flooding and flushing periods, flushing and high water, and high waters. There were no differences in the abundance replacement component.

Table 1. Beta diversity partitioning for all hydrological periods with presence and absence and abundance values. BD = total beta diversity; Rep = replacement; RD = richness difference; AD = abundance difference; Rep/BD = ratio of replacement to total beta diversity; RD/BD = ratio of richness difference to total beta diversity; AD/BD = ratio of abundance difference to total beta diversity

	Period	BD	Rep	RD	Rep/BD	RD/BD
Presence-Absence (Jaccard)	Flooding	0.34	0.25	0.09	0.73	0.27
	Flushing	0.28	0.23	0.05	0.81	0.19
	High water	0.35	0.27	0.09	0.75	0.25
	Low water	0.28	0.22	0.06	0.78	0.22
	Period	BD	Rep	AD	Rep/BD	AD/BD
A hundan aa	Flooding	0.43	0.14	0.29	0.32	0.68
(<i>Ruzicka</i>)	Flushing	0.38	0.15	0.23	0.40	0.60
(Кизіски)	High water	0.41	0.11	0.31	0.26	0.74
	Low water	0.36	0.15	0.21	0.42	0.58

Table 2. Permutational multivariate analysis of variance using distance matrices (PERMANOVA) between the matrices resulting from the partition of the beta diversity for the different hydrological periods. Significant values are in bold

	Domind	Beta di	iversity (Jaccard)	Richn	ess diffe	Replacement			
-e-	Period	R^2	F	р	R^2	F	р	R^2	F	р
sen	Global	0.31	9.78	0.001	-0.04	-0.79	1.000	0.38	12.84	0.001
Pre	Flooding x Flushing	0.21	8.58	0.001	-	-	-	0.27	11.90	0.001
	Flooding x High water	0.18	7.15	0.001	-	-	-	0.22	9.27	0.001

	Flooding x Low water	0.25	10.66	0.001	-	-	-	0.32	15.26	0.001
	Flushing x High water	0.24	9.87	0.001	-	-	-	0.27	12.01	0.001
	Flushing x Low water	0.25	10.43	0.001	-	-	-	0.30	13.66	0.001
	High water x Low water	0.28	12.49	0.001	-	-	-	0.33	15.50	0.001
	Deriod	Beta di	versity (Ruzicka)	Abund	lance dif	ference	Re	eplacen	nent
	renou	R^2	F	р	R^2	F	р	R^2	F	р
0	Global	0.20	5.32	0.001	0.27	7.92	0.001	0.10	2.48	0.077
ance	Flooding x Flushing	0.12	4.52	0.001	0.12	4.27	0.012	-	-	-
indâ	Flooding x High water	0.10	3.63	0.001	0.14	5.35	0.004	-	-	-
Abu	Flooding x Low water	0.13	4.66	0.001	0.09	3.19	0.035	-	-	-
4	Flushing x High water	0.17	6.70	0.001	0.33	16.04	0.001	-	-	-
	Flushing x Low water	0.13	4.81	0.001	-0.01	-0.27	0.997	-	-	-
_	High water x Low water	0.20	7.88	0.001	0.34	16.66	0.001	-	-	-

In proportion, when we partitioned the beta diversity using presence-absence data, the pairs of sample units were more associated with greater similarities and replacement values considering all periods (Figure 4). On the other hand, when we evaluated the partition using abundance data, the pairs of sample units were more associated with abundance difference component and, secondly, with higher replacement levels (Figure 5).



Fig. 4 Triangular graph (simplex) of the proportion of elements of the beta diversity partition per pair of sample units for values of presence-absence of organisms. RichDiff = richness difference and Repl= species replacement



Fig. 5 Triangular graph (simplex) of the proportion of elements in the beta diversity partition per pair of sample units for organism abundance values. AbDiff = abundance difference and Repl = species abundance replacement

Because presented high collinearity or multicollinearity values, we removed the following environmental variables of each hydrological period: total chlorophyll, pH, conductivity and total dissolved solids (flooding); dissolved oxygen, pH, conductivity and total dissolved nitrogen (flushing); temperature, conductivity and total dissolved solids (high water) and dissolved oxygen, blue-green algae, pH, conductivity and total dissolved nitrogen (low water).

The environmental and spatial variables showed little influence on the distribution patterns of beta diversity and its components, regardless of the hydrological period (Table 3). Considering the presence-absence species data, the environmental variables explained the beta diversity patterns in flushing and low waters periods and the richness difference component in the low water period. Regarding the abundance data, the environmental variables explained the beta diversity and the abundance difference component in the high water period (Table 3).

Concerning the presence-absence values, spatial variables explained the beta diversity patterns in flooding, flushing, and low water periods, and replacement component in flushing and low water periods. However, concerning the abundance data, spatial variables did not explain beta diversity nor its components in any of the hydrological periods analyzed (Table 3).

Table 3. Distance-based redundancy analysis (dbRDA) of the influence of environmental and spatial predictors on the matrices resulting from the
beta diversity partition. Rep = replacement; RD = richness difference; AD = abundance difference. Significant values are in bold

5 1	1	1		,				,			1		0						
Data	Season	Environmental variables							Spatial variables										
		Bet	ta dive	ersity							Be	ta dive	rsity						
		(Jaccar	rd)		Rep			RD		((Jaccar	d)		Rep			RD	
		$R^2_{\rm adj}$	F	р	R^{2}_{adj}	F	р	R^{2}_{adj}	F	р	R^2_{adj}	F	р	R^{2}_{adj}	F	р	R^{2}_{adj}	F	р
Presence-Absence	Flooding	0.07	1.09	0.290	0.01	1.01	0.453	0.09	1.13	0.425	0.05	1.27	0.034	0.01	1.06	0.251	0.03	1.19	0.300
	Flushing	0.31	1.61	0.008	0.09	1.13	0.125	0.37	1.79	0.124	0.14	1.85	0.001	0.06	1.33	0.003	0.02	1.12	0.356
	High water	0.08	1.11	0.238	0.00	0.97	0.665	0.32	1.57	0.200	0.02	1.11	0.216	0.00	0.93	0.841	0.14	1.87	0.084
	Low water	0.31	1.66	0.005	0.07	1.11	0.181	0.45	2.19	0.019	0.15	1.93	0.002	0.05	1.26	0.020	0.13	1.83	0.072
		Bet	ta dive	ersity							Be	ta dive	rsity						
		(]	Ruzic	ka)		Rep			AD		(Ruzick	(a)		Rep			AD	
		$R^2_{\rm adj}$	F	р	R^{2}_{adj}	F	р	R^{2}_{adj}	F	р	R^2_{adj}	F	р	R^{2}_{adj}	F	р	R^{2}_{adj}	F	р
Abundance	Flooding	0.02	1.02	0.494	0.02	1.02	0.375	-0.04	0.95	0.574	0.03	1.156	0.257	0.01	1.04	0.316	-0.01	0.95	0.462
	Flushing	0.06	1.09	0.407	-0.01	0.98	0.615	0.07	1.10	0.430	0.08	1.474	0.080	0.01	1.06	0.252	0.02	1.12	0.325
	High water	0.54	2.42	0.007	-0.10	0.89	0.974	0.63	3.06	0.008	0.07	1.372	0.159	-0.01	0.93	0.831	0.09	1.51	0.138
	Low water	0.25	1.49	0.089	-0.03	0.96	0.746	0.23	1.44	0.163	0.03	1.168	0.256	0.02	1.09	0.090	-0.02	0.88	0.577

Regarding the concordance analyzes, zooplankton beta diversity and its components showed low values between hydrological periods (Table 4). Taking into account the presence-absence species data, there was concordance of beta diversity only in the comparisons between low water and flushing periods, and low water and high water periods (Table 4). Concerning the beta diversity components, there was concordance only in the comparisons between high water and low water (richness difference component) and between flooding and flushing (richness replacement component) and flooding and low water (richness replacement component). On the other hand, the abundance data did not show concordant patterns between the hydrological periods.

	Season	Beta (Ja	diversity ccard)	Ric diffe	hness erence	Replacemen t		
		r	р	r	р	r	р	
	Flooding x Flushing	0.39	0.153	0.38	0.173	0.62	0.003	
Presence-absence	Flooding x High water	0.42	0.096	0.17	0.832	0.41	0.124	
	Flooding x Low water	0.45	0.088	0.26	0.468	0.49	0.031	
	Flushing x High water	0.42	0.110	0.13	0.917	0.46	0.058	
	Flushing x Low water	0.47	0.045	0.27	0.404	0.36	0.242	
	High water x Low water	0.69	0.001	0.66	0.001	0.41	0.125	
		Beta	diversity	Abu	ndance	Replacemen		
	Season	(Ru	zicka)	diff	erence		t	
		r	р	r	р	r	р	
	Flooding x Flushing	0.26	0.522	0.06	0.909	0.27	0.574	
Abundance	Flooding x High water	0.35	0.205	0.25	0.277	0.27	0.543	
	Flooding x Low water	0.35	0.241	0.22	0.398	0.19	0.823	
	Flushing x High water	0.35	0.208	0.34	0.196	0.19	0.847	
	Flushing x Low water	0.44	0.075	0.18	0.602	0.36	0.253	
	High water x Low water	0.23	0.555	0.09	0.974	0.17	0.890	

Table 4. Procrustes test evaluating the concordance of beta diversity and its components values between hydrological periods. Significant values are in bold

Discussion

Local contributions to beta diversity

When evaluating the beta diversity local contributions patterns using the presenceabsence data, we found that the main contribution sites were located in the south during flooding and low water periods. This lake region has a higher proportion of areas with pastoral use (Peres et al., 2018) and also the highest proportion of *igarapés* area. On the other hand, the northern region connects more predominantly with the Amazon River (Bonnet et al., 2008). Given that the variation in species composition and abundance influence the LCBD contributions, the land use may have influenced the difference in species composition between sites, which, consequently, influenced the increase in the beta diversity contribution.

The significant LCBD site located in the southern region presented the lowest richness of individuals per sampling unit during the flooding period, while in the flushing period, it showed a different occurrence of species compared to the other sites. High LCBD values may not be directly associated with high richness or abundance values, since areas with low richness and occurrences of differentiated species may also present higher contribution values, which may denote these areas as priorities for species conservation (Legendre & De Cáceres, 2013).

In the flooding and flushing periods, some sites in the northern region were differentiated concerning organism abundance. There was a low abundance of zooplanktonic organisms at the significant site during the flooding period. Moreover, in flushing, the sampling unit ten, which most contributed to the beta diversity, stood out for the occurrence of different species compared to other sampling units in the same period (e.g., *Lecane elsa, Lecane luna* and *Nebela collaris*). In the low water period, the sampling unit also showed distinct species (e.g., *Difflugia elegans*). This distinction in the diversity patterns of the sampling units by hydrological period showed that the flood pulse promoted different dynamics in the floodplain lake. In the low water period, the sampling units were isolated from the main river, which means that the considerable environmental heterogeneity may have been influenced differences in species with different characteristics in each sampling period (Thomaz et al., 2007). In this case, as the sampling unit two, which has a higher LCBD value, is on the opposite side of the most important contribution area of the river's water flow, located to the east, the isolation of the site may have justified such differentiation.

Whereas zooplanktonic organisms respond effectively to environmental variations (Vieira et al., 2011; Wang et al., 2016) and even greater impacts such as hydrological changes in cases of dams (Souza et al., 2019), we consider that the sampling units highlighted accordingly to the criteria of uniqueness by the LCBD analysis, being always associated with the marginal regions of the lake. These regions have higher

interactions with *igarapés* and are in contact with the aquatic-terrestrial transition zones. Therefore, despite the hydrological importance of the flood pulse over the lake and the control over ecological dynamics, it is also important to take into account the importance that these *igarapés* and vegetation areas have for the existence of unique sites concerning biodiversity for the Lago Grande do Curuai.

Beta diversity partition

Related to the presence-absence data, there was a predominance of replacement concerning total beta diversity. It means that, despite a greater constancy in species richness per sampling unit, the species composition between pairs of units was different. Species are expected to show a substitution pattern over large environmental gradients, depending on other factors such as ecological tolerance of species (Legendre, 2014). Some studies report the sensitivity of organisms in the zooplankton community to environmental variations (Vieira et al., 2011), in some cases responding through changes in the trophic structure of the community (Ejsmont-Karabin et al., 2018) and changes in reproductive rates and species composition in the presence of other organisms (e.g., fish) (Feniova et al., 2019).

The high water period showed the highest beta diversity values and species replacement rate. It differed from our expectations, since we expected a greater environmental homogeneity and consequent biological homogeneity, reflecting a higher biological similarity between the sites due to the flood pulse in the high water period and due to the greater interconnectivity between habitats (Thomaz et al., 2007; Bozelli et al., 2015). Despite this, the increase in beta diversity values may have been attributable to a greater interaction area with the floodplain that began during the flooding period (Junk et al., 1989) and continued to settle during the high water period. This same pattern may have justified the lower beta diversity and replacement values in low water and flushing periods where, despite the isolation of habitats promoted by the reduction in the water volume, it consequently minimized the interaction with the floodplain region and the main river.

On the other hand, although the beta diversity patterns using abundance data were the same for the presence-absence data with the highest values in the high water and flooding periods, the abundance difference component predominated over the replacement component. These values denote that, despite a greater tendency to replace species along the environmental gradient, these species had wide variations in abundance values. It highlighted the importance of understanding the zooplankton community abundance variations that, despite the ability to respond to environmental variations (e.g., variation in trophic status and phosphorus concentration in water), is often overlooked in some ecological studies (García-Chicote et al., 2018).

Environmental and spatial predictors

Despite the distinctions observed in the patterns of similarity and substitution of species between hydrological periods, we observed that the environmental variables showed little prediction about the diversity patterns of the zooplankton community for presence and absence data. These variables explained only the patterns of similarity in the flushing and low water periods and the richness difference in the low water period.

On the other hand, there was a higher pattern of prediction of spatial variables over patterns of similarity in the composition of species, not explaining only in the high water period. These values denote that spatial variation may have greater control over the organisms composition dynamics than environmental variation. Despite this, the control was only related to presence-absence values. The patterns of organism abundance and presence-absence refer to different factors. For example, for presence and absence data, beta diversity corresponding to the inverse of similarity in the composition, variations in the number of individuals of each species are also considered. Therefore, when abundance is taken into account, sites with high species dissimilarity values are those that present a high distinction in species composition and the abundance of the corresponding organisms (Podani et al., 2013).

Therefore, the explanation obtained in the low water period using the presenceabsence data may be related to the heterogeneity of ecological niches (Legendre, 2014). The low water period may have promoted the existence of different niches, some with more species and others with fewer species, due to the isolation. The substitution of species explained spatially may also be based on the isolation that makes the species of an environment unable to reach other places (Thomaz et al., 2007). For this reason, spatial isolation can drive the pattern of differentiation of species within the habitat and this same pattern may explain the spatial prediction in the period of flushing. For the beta diversity components using abundance data, there was a low standard of explanation for both environmental and spatial variables, which showed that there was a greater complexity of factors (e.g., competition and predation) that may have been the most responsible for these variations and that were not evaluated in this study. This low pattern of response shows that the zooplankton community is not responding only to environmental variations at that time, but to changes that occurred in other periods before the sampling carried out. Besides, as the abundance and presence-absence data responded differently to different factors, we emphasize that both approaches can be complementary when used for biological monitoring purposes.

Temporal concordance between beta diversity components

Despite the occurrence of significant values when evaluating the temporal concordance between the beta diversity patterns using presence-absence values, no pair of periods showed concordance between all the diversity patterns over the hydrological cycle. There was also no concordance between the periods using the abundance values. These results are in agreement with our expectations since even in other environments, there is a low standard of predictability and synchrony of zooplankton with other variables that allow us to predict a constant and predictable pattern for this community (Vieira et al., 2019).

These results also show that the environmental and biological dynamics of the floodplains are complex to be predictable and, depending on the hydrological period, which changes the entrance of river sediments and the inflow or outflow of water in the floodplain, and the evaluated group, the structuring of the communities can be different (Amoros & Bornette, 2002). There are proposals that the dynamics are so distinct and susceptible to hydrological variations that the high water period acts as a resumption of the successional regime of the structure and composition of the zooplankton community (Baranyi et al., 2002; Bozelli et al., 2015). Therefore, despite the economic advantages of sampling in less hydrological periods, we found that, in order to understand the beta diversity patterns of the zooplankton community, sampling are necessary to occur in all the hydrological periods of high and low waters, as well as in the flooding and flushing intermediate periods.

Conclusions

Hydrological variations govern the zooplankton community dynamics. Thus the contribution of different locations depending on the hydrological period evaluated. With some exceptions, the sites that most contributed to the beta diversity presented less organism richness or abundance and also showed proximity to the coastal regions of the lake, especially those associated with *Igarapés* when using the organisms' presence-absence data. This result denotes the relevance of these areas for biological monitoring and for the delimitation of priority areas for the conservation of zooplankton diversity.

Beta diversity was greatest in flooding and high water periods. Despite the differences in the partition values by hydrological period, the species replacement was dominant in all hydrological periods using the organisms' presence-absence data, while the abundance difference was dominant using the quantitative values of organisms per sample unit. Therefore, the studies must evaluate both abundance and presence-absence data as a complementary way, considering that they can portray different processes in the face of environmental and spatial variations. Due to the complexity of factors that govern the distribution of zooplankton organisms in floodplains, there was a little prediction of environmental and spatial variables on the beta diversity distribution patterns for the community. Also, there was a low concordance between the patterns for the different hydrological periods, which highlights the need to study the hydrological periods of high and low waters, as well as the transient periods of flooding and flushing to obtain an adequate assessment of the dynamics distribution patterns of the zooplankton community from the perspective of beta diversity.

References

Affonso, A., C. Barbosa, & E. Novo, 2011. Water quality changes in floodplain lakes due to the Amazon River flood pulse: Lago Grande de Curuaí (Pará). Brazilian Journal of Biology 71: 601–610.

Amoros, C., & G. Bornette, 2002. Connectivity and biocomplexity in waterbodies of riverine floodplains. Freshwater Biology 47: 761–776.

APHA, 2005. Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater. American Public Health Association/American Water Works Association/Water Environment Federation, Washington DC.

Baranyi, C., T. Hein, C. Holarek, S. Keckeis, & F. Schiemer, 2002. Zooplankton

biomass and community structure in a Danube River floodplain system: effects of hydrology. Freshwater Biology 47: 473–482.

Baselga, A., 2010. Partitioning the turnover and nestedness components of beta
diversity. Global Ecology and Biogeography Blackwell Publishing Ltd 19: 134–143.
Bonnet, M. P., G. Barroux, J. M. Martinez, F. Seyler, P. Moreira-Turcq, G. Cochonneau,
J. M. Melack, G. Boaventura, L. Maurice-Bourgoin, J. G. León, E. Roux, S. Calmant, P.
Kosuth, J. L. Guyot, & P. Seyler, 2008. Floodplain hydrology in an Amazon floodplain
lake (Lago Grande de Curuaí). Journal of Hydrology 349: 18–30.
Borcard, D., F. Gillet, & P. Legendre, 2018. Numerical Ecology with R. Springer

International Publishing, Cham.

Bottrell, H. H., A. Duncan, Z. M. Gliwicz, E. Grygierek, A. Herzig, A.

Hillbrichtilkowska, H. Kurasawa, P. Larsson, & T. Weglenska, 1976. Review of some problems in zooplankton production studies. Norwegian Journal of Zoology 24: 419–456.

Bozelli, R. L., S. M. Thomaz, A. A. Padial, P. M. Lopes, & L. M. Bini, 2015. Floods decrease zooplankton beta diversity and environmental heterogeneity in an Amazonian floodplain system. Hydrobiologia 753: 233–241.

Carneiro, F. M., J. C. Nabout, L. C. G. Vieira, S. Lodi, & L. M. Bini, 2013. Higher Taxa Predict Plankton Beta-diversity Patterns Across an Eutrophication Gradient. Natureza & Conservação 11: 43–47.

Chambers, J. M., 2013. SoDA: Functions and Examples for "Software for Data Analysis.", https://cran.r-project.org/package=SoDA.

de Moraes Novo, E. M. L., C. C. de Farias Barbosa, R. M. de Freitas, Y. E.

Shimabukuro, J. M. Melack, & W. P. Filho, 2006. Seasonal changes in chlorophyll distributions in Amazon floodplain lakes derived from MODIS images. Limnology 7: 153–161.

de Morais, G. F., L. G. dos Santos Ribas, J. C. G. Ortega, J. Heino, & L. M. Bini, 2018. Biological surrogates: A word of caution. Ecological Indicators 88: 214–218.

Dray, S., G. Blanchet, D. Borcard, S. Clappe, G. Guenard, T. Jombart, G. Larocque, P. Legendre, N. Madi, & H. H. Wagner, 2018. adespatial: Multivariate Multiscale Spatial Analysis. R package version 0.1-1.

Dray, S., P. Legendre, & P. R. Peres-Neto, 2006. Spatial modelling: a comprehensive framework for principal coordinate analysis of neighbour matrices (PCNM). Ecological Modelling 196: 483–493.

Ejsmont-Karabin, J., I. Feniova, I. Kostrzewska-Szlakowska, M. Rzepecki, V. G.

Petrosyan, & A. R. Działowski, 2018. Factors influencing phosphorus regeneration by lake zooplankton—An experimental approach. Limnologica 70: 58–64.

Feniova, I., E. Sakharova, M. Karpowicz, M. I. Gladyshev, N. N. Sushchik, P.

Dawidowicz, Z. Gorelysheva, A. Górniak, Y. Stroinov, & A. Dzialowski, 2019. Direct and Indirect Impacts of Fish on Crustacean Zooplankton in Experimental Mesocosms. Water 11: 2090.

García-Chicote, J., X. Armengol, & C. Rojo, 2018. Zooplankton abundance: A neglected key element in the evaluation of reservoir water quality. Limnologica 69: 46–54.

Gower, J. C., 1975. Generalized procrustes analysis. Psychometrika 40: 33–51. Guisan, A., & W. Thuiller, 2005. Predicting species distribution: offering more than simple habitat models. Ecology Letters 8: 993–1009.

Junk, W. J., P. B. Bayley, & R. E. Sparks, 1989. The flood pulse concept in riverfloodplain systems. Canadian special publication of fisheries and aquatic sciences 106: 110–127.

Junk, W. J., M. T. F. Piedade, J. Schöngart, M. Cohn-Haft, J. M. Adeney, & F. Wittmann, 2011. A Classification of Major Naturally-Occurring Amazonian Lowland Wetlands. Wetlands 31: 623–640.

Junk, W. J., M. T. F. Piedade, J. Schöngart, & F. Wittmann, 2012. A classification of major natural habitats of Amazonian white-water river floodplains (várzeas). Wetlands Ecology and Management 20: 461–475.

Legendre, P., 2014. Interpreting the replacement and richness difference components of beta diversity. Global Ecology and Biogeography 23: 1324–1334.

Legendre, P., & M. J. Andersson, 1999. Distance-based redundancy analysis: Testing multispecies responses in multifactorial ecological experiments. Ecological Monographs 69: 1–24.

Legendre, P., & M. De Cáceres, 2013. Beta diversity as the variance of community data: dissimilarity coefficients and partitioning. Ecology Letters Wiley/Blackwell (10.1111) 16: 951–963.

Legendre, P., & L. Legendre, 2012. Numerical ecology. Elsevier, Amsterdam.Oksanen, J., F. Blanchet, Guillaume, M. Friendly, R. Kindt, P. Legendre, D. Mcglinn, P.R. Minchin, R. B. O 'hara, G. L. Simpson, P. Solymos, H. Stevens, E. Szoecs, & H.Wagner, 2016. Vegan: Community Ecology Package. R package version 2.4-0.

Oksanen, J., F. G. Blanchet, R. Kindt, P. Legendre, P. R. Minchin, R. B. O'hara, G. L. Simpson, P. Solymos, M. H. H. Stevens, & H. Wagner, 2013. Package 'vegan.' Community ecology package, version 2:.

Peres, L. G. M., H. Gurgel, & A.-E. Laques, 2018. Dinâmica da paisagem em planícies de inundação amazônicas: o caso do Lago Grande do Curuai, Pará, Brasil. Confins. Revue franco-brésilienne de géographie/Revista franco-brasilera de geografia Théry, Hervé.

Podani, J., C. Ricotta, & D. Schmera, 2013. A general framework for analyzing beta diversity, nestedness and related community-level phenomena based on abundance data. Ecological Complexity 15: 52–61.

Podani, J., & D. Schmera, 2011. A new conceptual and methodological framework for exploring and explaining pattern in presence - absence data. Oikos 120: 1625–1638.
R Core Team, 2017. R: A Language and Environment for Statistical Computing. R
Foundation for Statistical Computing, Vienna, Austria, https://www.r-project.org/.
Socolar, J. B., J. J. Gilroy, W. E. Kunin, & D. P. Edwards, 2016. How Should Beta-Diversity Inform Biodiversity Conservation? Trends in Ecology & Evolution 31: 67–80, https://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S016953471500289X.

Souza, C. A. de, L. C. G. Vieira, P. Legendre, P. de Carvalho, L. F. M. Velho, & B. E. Beisner, 2019. Damming interacts with the flood pulse to alter zooplankton communities in an Amazonian river. Freshwater Biology fwb.13284.

Thomaz, S. M., L. M. Bini, & R. L. Bozelli, 2007. Floods increase similarity among aquatic habitats in river-floodplain systems. Hydrobiologia 579: 1–13.

Vieira, A. C. B., A. M. A. Medeiros, L. L. Ribeiro, & M. C. Crispim, 2011. Population dynamics of Moina minuta Hansen (1899), Ceriodaphnia cornuta Sars (1886), and Diaphanosoma spinulosum Herbst (1967) (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) in different nutrients (N and P) concentration ranges. Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia 23: 48–56.
Vieira, M. C., L. M. Bini, L. F. M. Velho, L. F. Gomes, J. C. Nabout, & L. C. G. Vieira, 2017. Biodiversity shortcuts in biomonitoring of novel ecosystems. Ecological Indicators 82: 505–512.

Vieira, M. C., I. Roitman, H. de Oliveira Barbosa, L. F. M. Velho, & L. Cardoso Galli Vieira, 2019. Spatial synchrony of zooplankton during the impoundment of amazonic reservoir. Ecological Indicators 98: 649–656.

Wang, C., L. Wang, D. Deng, & Z. Zhou, 2016. Temporal and spatial variations in rotifer correlations with environmental factors in Shengjin Lake, China. Environmental

Science and Pollution Research 23: 8076-8084.

Whittaker, R. H., 1960. Vegetation of the Siskiyou Mountains, Oregon and California. Ecological Monographs 30: 279–338.

Capítulo 4

Biomonitoring in limnic environments: a scientometric approach

Capítulo submetido e parcialmente formatado (para adequações à tese) conforme as regras de submissão à revista Fronteiras: Journal of Social, Technological and Environmental Science (Qualis B1 em Ciências Ambientais)

Abstract

In the face of increasing human impacts, biomonitoring emerges as an approach to evaluate the status of these ecosystems. Our purpose was to evaluate the publications on biomonitoring in limnic environments and to answer the following questions: (i) What are the approaches in biomonitoring studies around the world? (ii) Are the countries' human development index (HDI) and the available water volume capable to influence publications on biomonitoring? (iii) How are distributed biomonitoring publications by biological groups (e.g., fish, plants, phytoplankton, zooplankton, periphyton, insects) and by environments (lotic and lentic)? To access the publications about biomonitoring in limnic environments, we performed a search in the Web of Science database, restricted between 1991 and 2016. The scientific interest in biomonitoring in limnic environments showed an increasing trend over the years. Furthermore, the countries that presented the highest number of biomonitoring publications had also high HDI values, which reflected high investments in research and development or specific legislation for water quality monitoring. Despite the significant relationship, the water volume was not a major factor influencing the research development. Our study revealed that fish, macroinvertebrates, and lotic environments were the most used for biological monitoring purposes.

Keywords: biological monitoring, HDI, water resources, bioindicators.

Resumo

Diante dos crescentes impactos humanos, o biomonitoramento surge como uma abordagem para avaliar o status desses ecossistemas. Nosso objetivo foi avaliar as publicações sobre biomonitoramento em ambientes límnicos e responder às seguintes questões: (i) Quais são as abordagens em estudos de biomonitoramento ao redor do mundo? (ii) O índice de desenvolvimento humano (IDH) e o volume de água disponível dos países são capazes de influenciar publicações sobre biomonitoramento? (iii) Como são distribuídas publicações de biomonitoramento por grupos biológicos (e.g., peixes, plantas, fitoplâncton, zooplâncton, perifíton, insetos) e por ambientes (lótico e lêntico)? Para acessar as publicações sobre biomonitoramento em ambientes límbicos, foi realizada uma busca na base de dados Web of Science, restrita entre 1991 e 2016. O interesse científico em biomonitoramento em ambientes limnicos mostrou uma tendência crescente ao longo dos anos. Além disso, os países que apresentaram o maior número de publicações em biomonitoramento também apresentaram altos valores de IDH, o que refletiu altos investimentos em pesquisa e desenvolvimento ou legislação específica para o monitoramento da qualidade da água. Apesar da relação significativa, o volume de água não foi um fator importante que influenciou o desenvolvimento da pesquisa. Nosso estudo revelou que peixes, macroinvertebrados e ambientes lóticos foram os mais utilizados para fins de monitoramento biológico.

Palavras-chave: monitoramento biológico, IDH, recursos hídricos, bioindicadores.

Introduction

Due to severe habitat loss, fragmentation, pollutant emissions, and world population growth, the extinction tendency is higher than what has already been estimated in various geological epochs (Ceballos et al., 2015; Isbell et al., 2017). The increase in the incidence of anthropogenic stressors to natural processes with excessive nitrogen and phosphorus inputs, improper use of the freshwater available and the industry growth put in doubt the real land boundaries and create the possibility of a new geologic epoch, named "Anthropocene" (Corlett, 2015).

Human activities such as irrigation, riverine transpositions, navigation, industrial waste discharges, and agricultural inputs, among others, may negatively affect the quality and availability of freshwater in continental environments, also called limnic environments (Peters & Meybeck, 2000). Such activities, when carried out without planning, may generate significant impacts in the structuring and functioning of global freshwater ecosystems (Steffen et al., 2015; Isbell et al., 2017). This is of concern because, even though it represents only 0.8% of the planet's surface, the limnic environment is the habitat of around 6% of all number of species described (Peters & Meybeck, 2000).

The human population growth on earth increased the demand for natural resources and, consequently, expanded the anthropic impacts on natural environments (Crist et al., 2017). Therefore, actions from public entities to measure and control these impacts have become necessary, like the use of organisms as monitoring instruments of anthropic impacts in natural environments (biomonitoring) (Isbell et al., 2017). Biomonitoring is an approach to evaluate the conservation status of these ecosystems in which species richness, diversity, biomass, population size, presence of chemical compounds or metal bioaccumulation in organisms, among others, may be used as biological variables (Oertel & Salánki, 2003; Zhou et al., 2008). The use of such variables is considered relevant to complement physical and chemical assessments because organisms respond to changes in environments throughout their lives (Oertel & Salánki, 2003); some respond faster (e.g., zooplankton and phytoplankton) (Reynolds, 1980; Vieira et al., 2011) and others need more time (e.g., fish) (Karr, 1981; Flotemersch et al., 2006), usually according to their life cycle. So, the biomonitoring covers a temporal assessment beyond the sampling moment (Dziock et al., 2006). On the other hand, environmental variables (e.g., chemical and physical variables) represent the environmental conditions of the sampling moment.

Several countries, generally those that are environmental resources abundant, have been negligent in their policies for biodiversity conservation in a way that the legislation became incompatible with the maintenance of a rich biological diversity (Pelicice et al., 2017). On the other hand, other regions with less abundance in water resources, such as the European Union, faced with a social demand, implemented the "Water Framework Directive" in 2000 to promote the improvement of water quality through environmental and biological monitoring (WFD, 2000). Such legislation highlighted the importance of social pressure as one of the main factors for the implementation of public policies.

It is essential to understand the directions of studies involving biomonitoring. The scientometric method is a viable approach to understand the interest of the scientific community in a particular topic, as well as the factors that may determine this interest in order to point out gaps and questions for future studies (Vaz et al., 2015). In this way, our purpose was to evaluate the publications on biomonitoring in limnic environments, and to answer the following questions: (i) What are the approaches in biomonitoring studies around the world? (ii) Are the countries' human development index and the available water volume capable to influence publications on biomonitoring? (iii) How are distributed biomonitoring publications by biological groups (e.g., fish, plants, phytoplankton, zooplankton, periphyton, insects) and by environments (e.g., lotic and lentic, estuary, general and laboratory)?

Methods

Data sampling

To access the publications related to biomonitoring in limnic environments, we conducted an advanced search in the main database of Web of ScienceTM, named Web of Science Core Collection. We restricted the search for the period of 1991 to 2016, and we used the following keywords (and sometimes variations of these, shown below) to limit the search to limnic environments: river, stream, lagoon, lake, floodplain, dam and freshwater, and also estuary when it was not used to evaluate seawater.

We used the Boolean vectors "AND" to select publications with all the words specified; "OR" to select publications with one or other word; or "NOT" to exclude articles with certain words. We also used the codes TI and TS to restrict the search to words found only in title or topics (topics = title, abstract, and keywords), respectively. Following this description, we inserted exactly the following expression in the advanced search of Web of ScienceTM: TI= (biomonitor* OR (biologic* AND monitor*) OR (biologic* AND indicat*) OR bioindicator* OR (ecologic* AND indicat*) OR (index AND biologic* AND integrit*)) AND TS=(water OR river* OR stream OR lagoon OR lake OR floodplain OR estuar* OR limnolog* OR freshwater OR dam OR hydroelectric) NOT TS=(sea OR ocean OR marine).

Additionally, we performed another search in order to add only the articles related to marine environments and estuary together, because in the previous search, we realized that removing marine environments we automatically removed most articles related to estuary that did biomonitoring in limnic environments but mentioned marine environments in their abstracts. So, for this new search, we inserted exactly the following expression: TI= (biomonitor* OR (biologic* AND monitor*) OR (biologic* AND indicat*) OR bioindicator* OR (ecologic* AND indicat*) OR (index AND biologic* AND integrit*)) AND TS=(water OR river* OR stream OR lagoon OR lake OR floodplain OR estuar* OR limnolog* OR freshwater OR dam OR hydroelectric) AND TS=(sea OR ocean OR marine) AND TS=estuar*.

Then, both results were combined into Web of ScienceTM to unify and to avoid duplication. We performed all searches until November 10, 2017. Then, we imported the data set from Web of Science TM to 26 spreadsheets, each one corresponding to one year

evaluated. All article titles and abstracts were analyzed by one reviewer to ensure that all the articles were related to the purpose of this study.

We identified 1828 publications through search terms in the Web of Science Core Collection. After checking that there were no duplicate publications, we investigated whether the publications dealt with biomonitoring in limnic environments and, in this stage, we excluded 487 publications that were not related to the aim of this study. We used 1341 publications for the descriptive analyses. Then, we randomized 20% of these publications (n = 269) and selected for the evaluation of environments, organisms, and organisms by the environment.

After the selection of the articles, we analyzed each spreadsheet in the HistCite[™] software to be possible to access the following results: number of articles per year, principal authors, number of publications by journal, and number of publications by country.

Data analysis

First, we performed a linear regression between years and the number of publications by year. Then we estimated the annual diversity index of journals using the Shannon-Wiener diversity index (H') (Magurran, 1988), and we provided the number of publications as abundance and the number of journals as richness, by year.

To evaluate the different main subjects and tendencies of the articles, we created a map of words using the software *VOSviewer* (van Eck & Waltman, 2010). This software creates maps based on similarity association strength matrices, so the words that are closer in the map tend to be more associated with each other, as well as more distant words are less associated. The program also creates a clustering of similarity, in which words that belong to the same group have the same color, and the size of the words are related to the number of citations in publications (van Eck & Waltman, 2010). To perform this analysis, we imported the file from Web of ScienceTM, inserted it into the program VOSviewer, and created the map based on text files (titles and abstracts). Then we selected the binary counting method in order to count only one occurrence of the given term for each publications. To create the word map, we required that words must occur in at least fifty publications, thus avoiding words with small occurrences.

We obtained the water volume availability and the HDI in each country in the page of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO, http://www.fao.org/nr/water/aquastat/data/query/) related to the year 2014 and the values were given in km³. We performed a correlation of Spearman to evaluate the relation between factors – water availability volume and HDI – and the number of publications and also between years and number of articles published in each country in order to evaluate the interest and tendency on biological monitoring by countries over the years. Then, we performed a descriptive analysis to evaluate the number of publications by biological groups and environments studied.

Finally, we divided the environments into four categories to classify the sampled studies: lotic, lentic, lotic/lentic (when it was related to both), estuary, general (when it was related to continental aquatic environments in a general form) and laboratory (studies

conducted in laboratory or mesocosms directly related to limnic environments). The organisms were categorized as: macroinvertebrates (annelids, arthropods, molluscs, among others), fish, plants (trees, mosses, macrophytes), bivalves, phytoplankton, crustaceans, bacteria, zooplankton, periphyton, amphibians, human (as bioindicators), and others with less representation in number of publications (foraminifera, birds, porifera, mammals, parasites and fungi).

Results

The 1341 publications on biomonitoring of limnic environments were increasingly distributed between 1991 and 2016 (Figure 1.a). Furthermore, we detected an expressive increase in diversity of journals that had published studies on this subject over the years (Figure 1.b).



Fig.1 (a) Total number of publications per year and (b) index of Shannon-Wiener diversity applied to journals that published on the biomonitoring in limnic environments between 1991 and 2016

The United States presented the highest number of publications (Figure 2). As second-placed France and Canada. On the other hand, African countries showed the fewest studies related to this topic.



Fig.2 Worldwide distribution of publications related to biomonitoring in limnic environments between 1991 and 2016

Brazil, Russia, and United States had the highest volume of available water resources, but the countries that presented the highest number of articles on this subject were United States, France, and Canada (Figure 3.a). Brazil and Russia had fewer publications than France. Furthermore, other European countries had also been distinguished with a higher number of publications, even though these countries have less territory area and water volume, like Spain, United Kingdom, Italy, and Germany. However, these European countries showed the highest values of human development index (HDI) (Figure 3.b) among the countries that published on the topic. Besides that, HDI was a variable more relevant than the total volume of water resources.



Fig.3 Scatter plot relating the (a) total volume of available water resources and (b) HDI of the countries to the number of publications

We identified two groups with different tendencies related to the words in publications title and abstract (Figure 4): (i) "metal concentration in organisms and exposure to pollution and contamination", with the following words more related to this group: concentration, metal, activity, exposure; and (ii) "ecological responses of biological organisms", with the words/expressions index, metric, taxa, biotic integrity, abundance and diversity more related to this group.



Fig.4 Map based on title and abstract words. Words closer and with the same colors indicate similarity and the size is related to the number of publications

Fishes, macroinvertebrates, and plants received considerable attention from the scientific community over the years, in the same way that lotic environments were highly representative in biomonitoring publications, representing more than twice as many publications as lentic environments (Table 1). Fish were the most representative organisms in laboratory studies, followed by bivalve organisms (Table 1).

The total value exceed	us me nun	iber of pt	ioncatio	iis evaluat	eu becaus	e a study call e	valuate				
more than one group	or more t	han one e	environn	nent simul	ltaneously	7					
	Environments										
Groups	Latia	Lontio	Lotic/		C	Laboratorial	Total				
	Louie	Lentic	Lentic	Estuary	General						
Amphibians	2	0	1	0	0	0	3				
Birds	0	1	0	0	1	0	2				
Bacteria	1	0	2	1	3	1	8				
Bivalves	3	6	4	3	2	8	26				
Crustaceans	7	3	2	4	1	3	20				
Fishes	46	15	2	6	3	9	81				
Foraminiferans	0	0	0	2	0	0	2				

1

0

0

Fungi

0

0

1

0

Table 1. Number of publications from the screened articles per group and environment. The total value exceeds the number of nublications evaluated because a study can evaluate

Humans	0	0	0	1	2	0	3
Macroinvertebrates	42	10	6	5	5	4	72
Periphyton	1	2	0	0	1	0	4
Phytoplankton	11	8	5	2	1	1	28
Plants	18	10	3	3	0	3	37
Zooplankton	1	4	0	0	1	1	7
Others	4	2	3	3	11	0	23
No registry	1	0	1	0	0	0	2
Total	137	61	30	30	31	30	319

Discussion

In this study, it was possible to detect the growing interest of the scientific community in studies related to limnic environments, given the increasing number of publications and diversity of journals that have published articles on the subject over the years. Science has shown an increasing trend in the number of publications and research related to biomonitoring in limnic environments over the years. Regarding the number of publications by countries, it is not surprising that the United States occupies the first place, given that it is a dominant country in publications on diverse subjects, with massive public and private investments in research and diverse international contributions (OECD, 2015; R&D Magazine, 2016). It is important to note that several European countries that had publications on this subject (including France which placed second in the ranking) have a low volume of water resources. The interest in these countries on monitoring limnic environments may be associated with their high HDI values.

The HDI takes into consideration income, education and health (PNUD, 2018) and the practice of aquatic environments monitoring may be directly reflected on the health of the population (Lee et al., 2017; Gifford et al., 2018). Also, European countries share several river basins, so one country that misuses the water may be responsible for the impairment of water quality or cut in water supplies (Mylopoulos & Kolokytha, 2008) in other countries. Therefore, there is a cycle of environmental awareness, the effectiveness of biological monitoring programs, and population health that are visible in some European countries. Such factor justifies the implementation of the "Water Framework Directive" (WFD, 2000) in the European Union, which emerged to improve the environmental status of the surface waters, in addition to the long-term of environmental and biological monitoring of these hydric bodies. It may explain the large number of European publications related to biomonitoring in limnic environments.

On the other hand, the African continent presented the highest number of countries without records of research on biomonitoring in limnic environments. Such results show the necessity for higher investments in environmental and public policies directed to the biomonitoring of water resources in this continent. The African continent, with an emphasis on sub-Saharan Africa, suffers severe political and social conflicts, so the population is affected in education, health and safety, which is mainly due to the arbitrary distribution of historically distinct ethnic groups within the same territorial limits

(Easterly & Levine, 1997). Besides that, this region has high biological diversity, and it is of concern the high population density (Balmford, 2001).

As shown in our cluster analysis, the scientific community is studying the availability of metal concentrations in freshwater (e.g., Morina et al. 2016; Velez et al. 2016). The increasing anthropogenic activities caused increasing input of heavy metals, pesticides, and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons directly into aquatic environments or indirectly by the leaching of terrestrial environmental contamination, bringing several consequences for the balance of these ecosystems (Prosi, 1981; Tao et al., 2012). The effects of organisms exposition to pollution and contamination have caused by pesticides and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons have a strong mutagenic potential and its availability in the environment is anthropically related (e.g., industrial, motor diesel) and natural sources (e.g., volcanic eruptions and fires) (Khalili et al., 1995; Manoli & Samara, 1999). In the same way as heavy metals, the organic pollutants have several effects on the environment, including the extinction of species. This is promoted by vectors of contamination that are diluted in water and easily distributed among aquatic organisms that may be directly or indirectly affected by such factors, as bioaccumulation (Kremar et al., 2018).

We observed that fish and macroinvertebrates are organisms that the global scientific community are most interested in, besides being organisms used worldwide in biomonitoring purposes. Macroinvertebrates are useful in detecting disturbances in aquatic environments, with emphasis on Ephemeroptera, Plecoptera, and Trichoptera, that are sensitive to environmental variations (Bonada et al., 2006; Li et al., 2010). Fish, on the other hand, have longer life cycles when compared to other limnic organisms and are capable of dispersing in face of unfavorable environmental conditions (Karr, 1981; Li et al., 2010). Also, because they feed on other organisms, they are used to determine the bioaccumulation of many contaminants (Vinodhini & Narayanan, 2008). On the other hand, bacteria, zooplankton, periphyton, amphibians, and humans had few articles. This fact is surprising, taking into account that these groups are usually pointed out as good bioindicators (Payne, 2013; Pesce et al., 2013; Zhelev et al., 2016).

Furthermore, there were few studies related to biomonitoring in lentic environments and estuaries, compared with lotic environments. Lentic environments occupy only a small area of continental territories, and most of these environments are small (Downing et al., 2006) and less accessible to the research development, while lotic environments occupy larger areas. So, the availability of lotic environment is higher than lentic ones. The same pattern can be observed for estuaries since these regions are less common. Despite lentic small water bodies have received little attention from the scientific community, some few studies highlighted their importance to the whole ecosystem functioning (Lorenz et al., 2017).

Conclusion

The scientific interest on biomonitoring in limnic environments showed an increasing trend over the years. Furthermore, the countries that presented the highest

number of publications related to this subject had also high HDI indicators, high investments in research and development or specific legislation for water quality monitoring. Despite the significant relationship, national water volume was not a major factor influencing the research development.

Our study also revealed that fish and macroinvertebrates are the most studied groups of organisms with biological monitoring purposes, as well as lotic environments. On the other hand, there were few studies on lentic continental environments and estuary regions. There were also few studies evaluating the utility of bacteria, zooplankton, periphyton, amphibians, humans, foraminifera, birds, porifera, mammals, fungi and parasites on biomonitoring purposes.

References

- Balmford A 2001. Conservation Conflicts Across Africa. Science, 291(5513): 2616–2619.
- Bonada N, Prat N, Resh VH & Statzner B 2006. Developments in aquatic insect biomonitoring: A Comparative Analysis of Recent Approaches. Annual Review of Entomology, 51(1): 495–523.
- Ceballos G, Ehrlich PR, Barnosky AD, Garcia A, Pringle RM & Palmer TM 2015. Accelerated modern human-induced species losses: Entering the sixth mass extinction. Science Advances, 1(5): e1400253–e1400253.
- Corlett RT 2015. The Anthropocene concept in ecology and conservation. Trends in Ecology & Evolution, 30(1): 36–41.
- Crist E, Mora C & Engelman R 2017. The interaction of human population, food production, and biodiversity protection. Science, 356(6335).
- Downing JA, Prairie YT, Cole JJ, Duarte CM, Tranvik LJ, Striegl RG, McDowell WH, Kortelainen P, Caraco NF, Melack JM & Middelburg JJ 2006. The global abundance and size distribution of lakes, ponds, and impoundments. Limnology and Oceanography, 51(5): 2388–2397.
- Dziock F, Henle K, Foeckler F, Follner K & Scholz M 2006. Biological Indicator Systems in Floodplains – a Review. International Review of Hydrobiology, 91(4): 271–291.
- Easterly W & Levine R 1997. Africa's Growth Tragedy: Policies and Ethnic Divisions. The Quarterly Journal of Economics, 112(4): 1203–1250.
- Flotemersch JE, Stribling J & Paul M 2006. Concepts and Approaches for the Bioassessment of Streams and Rivers. US Environmental Protection Agency, Cincinnati ,Ohio, 245 pp.
- Gifford M, Chester M, Hristovski K & Westerhoff P 2018. Human health tradeoffs in wellhead drinking water treatment: Comparing exposure reduction to embedded life cycle risks. Water Research, 128: 246–254.
- Isbell F, Gonzalez A, Loreau M, Cowles J, Díaz S, Hector A, Mace GM, Wardle DA, O'Connor MI, Duffy JE, Turnbull LA, Thompson PL & Larigauderie A 2017. Linking the influence and dependence of people on biodiversity across scales. Nature, 546(7656): 65–72.
- Karr JR 1981. Assessment of Biotic Integrity Using Fish Communities. Fisheries, 6(6): 21–27.
- Khalili NR, Scheff PA & Holsen TM 1995. PAH source fingerprints for coke ovens, diesel and, gasoline engines, highway tunnels, and wood combustion emissions.

Atmospheric Environment, 29(4): 533–542.

- Krcmar D, Tenodi S, Grba N, Kerkez D, Watson M, Rončević S & Dalmacija B 2018. Preremedial assessment of the municipal landfill pollution impact on soil and shallow groundwater in Subotica, Serbia. Science of The Total Environment, 615: 1341–1354.
- Lee S, Jiang X, Manubolu M, Riedl K, Ludsin SA, Martin JF & Lee J 2017. Fresh produce and their soils accumulate cyanotoxins from irrigation water: Implications for public health and food security. Food Research International, 102: 234–245.
- Li L, Zheng B & Liu L 2010. Biomonitoring and Bioindicators Used for River Ecosystems: Definitions, Approaches and Trends. Procedia Environmental Sciences, 2: 1510–1524.
- Lorenz S, Rasmussen JJ, Süß A, Kalettka T, Golla B, Horney P, Stähler M, Hommel B & Schäfer RB 2017. Specifics and challenges of assessing exposure and effects of pesticides in small water bodies. Hydrobiologia, 793(1): 213–224.
- Magurran AE 1988. Diversity indices and species abundance models. In: Ecological Diversity and Its Measurement. Springer Netherlands, Dordrecht, pp. 7–45.
- Manoli E & Samara C 1999. Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in natural waters: sources, occurrence and analysis. TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry, 18(6): 417–428.
- Morina A, Morina F, Djikanović V, Spasić S, Krpo-Ćetković J, Kostić B & Lenhardt M 2016. Common barbel (Barbus barbus) as a bioindicator of surface river sediment pollution with Cu and Zn in three rivers of the Danube River Basin in Serbia. Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 23(7): 6723–6734.
- Mylopoulos YA & Kolokytha EG 2008. Integrated water management in shared water resources: The EU Water Framework Directive implementation in Greece. Physics and Chemistry of the Earth, Parts A/B/C, 33(5): 347–353.
- OECD 2015. Gross domestic spending on R&D (indicator).
- Oertel N & Salánki J 2003. Biomonitoring and Bioindicators in Aquatic Ecosystems. In: Modern Trends in Applied Aquatic Ecology. Springer US, Boston, MA, pp. 219– 246.
- Payne RJ 2013. Seven reasons why protists make useful bioindicators. Acta Protozoologica, 52(3): 105–113.
- Pelicice FM, Azevedo-Santos VM, Vitule JRS, Orsi ML, Lima Junior DP, Magalhães ALB, Pompeu PS, Petrere M & Agostinho AA 2017. Neotropical freshwater fishes imperilled by unsustainable policies. Fish and Fisheries.
- Pesce S, Margoum C, Rouard N, Foulquier A & Martin-Laurent F 2013. Freshwater sediment pesticide biodegradation potential as an ecological indicator of microbial recovery following a decrease in chronic pesticide exposure: A case study with the herbicide diuron. Ecological Indicators, 29: 18–25.
- Peters NE & Meybeck M 2000. Water Quality Degradation Effects on Freshwater Availability: Impacts of Human Activities. Water International, 25(2): 185–193.
- PNUD 2018. http://www.br.undp.org/content/brazil/pt/home/idh0.html. (Accessed 24 January 2018).
- Prosi F 1981. Heavy Metals in Aquatic Organisms. In: Metal Pollution in the Aquatic Environment. Springer Berlin Heidelberg, Berlin, Heidelberg, pp. 271–323.
- R&D Magazine 2016. R&D Magazine. 2016 GLOBAL R&D FUNDING FORECAST. https://www.iriweb.org/sites/default/files/2016GlobalR&DFundingForecast_2.pdf. (Accessed 23 January 2018).
- Reynolds CS 1980. Phytoplankton assemblages and their periodicity in stratifying lake systems. Ecography, 3(3): 141–159.

- Steffen W, Richardson K, Rockstrom J, Cornell SE, Fetzer I, Bennett EM, Biggs R, Carpenter SR, de Vries W, de Wit CA, Folke C, Gerten D, Heinke J, Mace GM, Persson LM, Ramanathan V, Reyers B & Sorlin S 2015. Planetary boundaries: Guiding human development on a changing planet. Science, 347(6223): 1259855– 1259855.
- Tao Y, Yuan Z, Xiaona H & Wei M 2012. Distribution and bioaccumulation of heavy metals in aquatic organisms of different trophic levels and potential health risk assessment from Taihu lake, China. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, 81: 55–64.
- van Eck NJ & Waltman L 2010. Software survey: VOSviewer, a computer program for bibliometric mapping. Scientometrics, 84(2): 523–538.
- Vaz UL, Cunha HF & Nabout JC 2015. Trends and biases in global scientific literature about ecological niche models. Brazilian Journal of Biology, 75(4 suppl 1): 17–24.
- Velez C, Pires A, Sampaio L, Cardoso P, Moreira A, Leandro S, Figueira E, Soares AMVM & Freitas R 2016. The use of Cerastoderma glaucum as a sentinel and bioindicator species: Take-home message. Ecological Indicators, 62: 228–241.
- Vieira ACB, Medeiros AMA, Ribeiro LL & Crispim MC 2011. Population dynamics of Moina minuta Hansen (1899), Ceriodaphnia cornuta Sars (1886), and Diaphanosoma spinulosum Herbst (1967) (Crustacea: Branchiopoda) in different nutrients (N and P) concentration ranges. Acta Limnologica Brasiliensia, 23(1): 48–56.
- Vinodhini R & Narayanan M 2008. Bioaccumulation of heavy metals in organs of fresh water fish Cyprinus carpio (Common carp). International Journal of Environmental Science & Technology, 5(2): 179–182.
- WFD Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council 2000/60/EC., European Union, Luxembourg PE-CONS 3639/1/00 REV 1. § (2000).
- Zhelev ZM, Mehterov NH & Popgeorgiev GS 2016. Seasonal changes of basic erythrocyte-metric parameters in Pelophylax ridibundus (Amphibia: Ranidae) from anthropogenically polluted biotopes in Southern Bulgaria and their role as bioindicators. Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, 124: 406–417.
- Zhou Q, Zhang J, Fu J, Shi J & Jiang G 2008. Biomonitoring: An appealing tool for assessment of metal pollution in the aquatic ecosystem. Analytica Chimica Acta, 606(2): 135–150.
CONSIDERAÇÕES FINAIS

A comunidade zooplanctônica de ambientes aquáticos continentais é composta, principalmente, por amebas testáceas, cladóceros, copépodes e rotíferos. Esses grupos possuem características diferenciadas e trata-se de um desafio compreender e integrar a dinâmica desses organismos. Isso, porque esses grupos possuem características diferenciadas em relação às dimensões, capacidade de dispersão, forma de alimentação, dentre outras características, que tornam a sensibilidade ao ambiente distintas entre os grupos e, até mesmo, entre espécies de um mesmo grupo.

O zooplâncton possui um importante papel no funcionamento dos ecossistemas aquáticos, principalmente como um elo fundamental no fluxo de matéria e energia dentro da cadeia trófica, visto que se alimentam de organismos menores (e.g. bactérias, ciliados, flagelados e fitoplâncton) e, também, servem de alimento para outros organismos (e.g. peixes). Entretanto, apesar da quantidade de trabalhos disponíveis, ainda existem grandes lacunas de conhecimento sobre os mecanismos que influenciam a distribuição espacial e temporal da comunidade zooplanctônica. Essa questão é ainda mais importante quando considerada uma abordagem funcional, em que se consideram as características dos organismos de interação com o ecossistema.

Aqui, ressaltamos que, dentre essas características avaliadas nas pesquisas com atributos funcional, é imprescindível que a dimensão dos organismos seja avaliada, visto que é fundamental para a compreensão da interação dos organismos com o ecossistema e pode compreender uma grande amplitude de funções ecológicas, conforme verificado na literatura. Apesar disso, quando avaliamos a aplicação do uso dos atributos funcionais para a comunidade zooplanctônica em uma planície de inundação amazônica, verificamos que houve um baixo padrão de respostas em relação às variáveis ambientais. Já, em relação à estrutura taxonômica, as variações hidrológicas promovidas pelo pulso de inundação foram mais determinantes do que as variáveis ambientais locais.

Visto que verificamos a importância das variáveis ambientais para a comunidade zooplanctônica, também percebemos a importância de avaliar a estruturação da comunidade sob a perspectiva de diversidade beta. Com essa abordagem foi possível compreender os padrões existentes nas diferenças entre locais e os resultados foram diferenciados e complementares quando avaliamos dados de presença-ausência e de abundância. Além disso, registramos que as regiões litorâneas do lago de planície de inundação que avaliamos possui uma importância fundamental para a diferenciação na composição de espécies para a região, principalmente as regiões de *igarapés*.

Por fim, para compreender a importância científica do nosso trabalho na aplicabilidade para fins de monitoramento biológico, realizamos um estudo cienciométrico. Neste, verificamos que a maior parte dos estudos sobre monitoramento em ambientes aquáticos continentais está relacionada a ambientes lóticos e com organismos de maiores dimensões. Portanto, ainda há maiores lacunas a serem preenchidas em relação ao estudo de menores organismos (e.g. zooplâncton, fitoplâncton) em ambientes lênticos (e.g. lagos).

SUPPLEMENTARY MATERIAL (CHAPTER 2)

	• 1		· ·	01	1				1	
Group	Species	Acronyms	Floo	ding	Flus	hing	High	water	Low	water
			Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
Cladocera	Acroperus harpae	Acr.har	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.1	0.0	0.0
	Alonella dadayi	Alo.dad	0.0	0.0	13.5	66.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Alonella granulata	Alo.gra	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Alona guttata	Alo.gut	5.9	28.8	10.0	50.0	16.3	30.0	265.2	636.8
	Alona ossiani	Alo.oss	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	8.7	0.0	0.0
	Alona yara	Alo.yar	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Anthalona verrucosa	Ant.ver	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	17.5	0.0	0.0
	Bosminopsis deitersi	Bos.dei	1096.9	1920.5	4610.3	11978.7	809.9	1269.5	20.4	91.1
	Bosmina hagmanni	Bos.hag	243.8	364.9	676.8	1044.5	235.9	435.9	1422.8	3546.3
	Bosmina tubicen	Bos.tub	183.9	286.2	800.4	1008.6	75.8	236.4	54.5	133.1
	Ceriodaphnia cornuta	Cer.cor	1565.5	2048.4	657.1	1101.5	458.9	1341.8	818.3	2198.4
	Ceriodaphnia laticaudata	Cer.lat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	31.9	152.9	0.0	0.0
	Ceriodaphnia reticulata	Cer.ret	47.8	123.8	16.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Ceriodaphnia silvestrii	Cer.sil	79.9	292.1	10.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Chydorus eurynotus	Chy.eur	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.0	9.4	21.3	0.0	0.0
	Chydorus pubescens	Chy.pub	74.1	384.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Chydorus sphaericus	Chy.sph	97.2	386.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Coronatella monacantha	Cor.mon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	13.0	0.3	1.5
	Coronatella poppei	Cor.pop	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7

 Table S1 – Mean density of zooplankton taxa identified for each sampling period. SD= Standard Deviation.

	Dadaya macrops	Dad.mac	4.8	24.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Daphnia cf. gessneri	Dap.ges	1349.9	2342.2	378.7	656.1	235.3	913.2	1818.9	3324.1
	Diaphanosoma birgei	Dia.bir	4.0	21.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.0
	Diaphanosoma polyspina	Dia.pol	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	149.1
	Diaphanosoma sp.	Dia.sp.	892.4	1237.8	37.7	140.2	207.4	523.6	250.0	1118.0
	Diaphanosoma spinulosum	Dia.spi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.8	29.1	0.0	0.0
	Disparalona leptorhyncha	Dis.lep	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	13.9	0.0	0.0
	Grimaldina brazzai	Gri.bra	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	4.3	0.0	0.0
	Holopedium amazonicum	Hol.ama	1262.9	2602.0	58.3	266.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Ilyocryptus spinifer	Ily.spi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	3.5	0.0	0.0
	Karualona muelleri	Kar.mue	0.0	0.0	17.3	86.7	0.0	0.0	17.5	74.4
	Leydigiopsis megalops	Ley.meg	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0
	Macrothrix laticornis	Mac.lat	9.4	48.1	17.3	86.7	5.8	27.8	34.3	148.9
	Macrothrix mira	Mac.mir	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.5
	Magnospina dentifera	Mag.den	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.6	52.1	0.0	0.0
	Moina micrura	Moi.mic	654.5	1957.9	1308.0	2204.3	121.1	487.6	292.5	661.6
	Moina minuta	Moi.min	1192.7	3766.7	1403.6	2945.2	136.2	294.8	3737.5	4036.2
	Moina reticulata	Moi.ret	0.0	0.0	16.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	<i>Moina</i> sp.	Moi.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.9	76.5	0.0	0.0
	Nicsmirnovius incredibilis	Nic.inc	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	12.5	0.0	0.0
	Picripleuroxus similis	Pic.sim	2.4	12.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	17.4	0.0	0.0
	Pleuroxus sp.	Ple.sp.	2.3	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Simocephalus sp.	Sim.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.8	93.2
Copepod	Argyrodiaptomus azevedoi	Arg.aze	57.5	162.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Argyrodiaptomus robertsonae	Arg.rob	526.5	2570.9	0.0	0.0	55.1	264.1	0.0	0.0
	Cyclopidae copepodite	Cop.cyc	5321.9	5868.1	10051.0	12221.8	5183.2	11498.0	5453.1	4471.0
	Diaptomidae copepodite	Cop.diap	5121.6	9860.9	2056.3	2823.0	1187.6	2561.7	3370.4	2959.1

Cyclopidae nauplii	Nau.cyc	13716.1	16434.7	60918.2	41487.7	7802.1	12483.4	21722.4	15918.9
Diaptomidae nauplii	Nau.diap	11518.2	24618.4	2362.1	2447.6	815.2	2287.6	3334.9	3355.3
Diaptomus deitersi	Dia.dei	0.0	0.0	10.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mesocyclops meridianus	Mes.mer	37.7	163.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Metacyclops mendocinus	Met.men	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	29.3	139.0	16.7	74.5
Microcyclops alius	Mic.ali	83.5	311.8	168.7	549.1	687.9	2845.8	433.5	809.9
Microcyclops anceps	Mic.anc	0.9	4.8	130.6	487.6	24.9	71.4	220.8	415.6
Microcyclops ceibaensis	Mic.cei	0.0	0.0	115.6	388.8	95.7	333.6	0.0	0.0
Microcyclops finitimus	Mic.fin	168.5	431.2	40.0	156.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Microcyclops sp.	Mic.sp.	0.0	0.0	17.5	86.6	13.0	55.7	40.0	178.9
Notodiaptomus amazonicus	Not.ama	90.6	201.4	54.3	160.9	15.9	76.5	804.9	1021.0
Notodiaptomus kieferi	Not.kie	20.3	96.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Notodiaptomus paraensis	Not.par	18.0	56.3	0.0	0.0	17.0	67.2	0.0	0.0
Thermocyclops inversus	The.inv	168.4	421.7	100.8	503.4	278.3	1249.6	366.7	517.5
Thermocyclops minutus	The.min	47.6	216.2	0.0	0.0	6.5	27.9	33.3	149.1
Thermocyclops sp.	The.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.9	141.4	0.0	0.0
Ascomorpha agilis	Asc.agi	0.0	0.0	16.0	80.0	36.2	173.8	20.8	93.2
Ascomorpha eucadis	Asc.euc	142.0	510.5	68.0	256.1	0.0	0.0	637.4	1163.3
Ascomorpha saltans	Asc.sal	24.7	128.3	0.0	0.0	250.5	577.0	554.2	1071.4
Ascomorpha sp.	Asc.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	200.0	451.1
Asplanchna herricki	Asp.her	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	111.6	535.2	166.7	607.0
Asplanchna priodonta	Asp.pri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	83.3	372.7
Asplanchna sieboldii	Asp.sie	30.1	144.4	772.0	2385.9	4.2	12.9	984.7	3738.9
Asplanchna sp.	Asp.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.8	74.5
Bdelloidea	Bdell	0.0	0.0	401.0	1727.4	0.0	0.0	20.8	93.2
Beauchampiella eudactylota	Bea.eud	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.1	21.0	0.0	0.0
Brachionus ahlstromi	Bra.ahl	18.5	66.7	240.0	1149.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Rotifer

Brachionus angularis	Bra.ang	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	7.0	0.0	0.0
Brachionus bidentata	Bra.bid	0.0	0.0	17.3	86.7	0.0	0.0	25.0	111.8
Brachionus calyciflorus	Bra.cal	985.2	3941.5	5223.6	10605.0	0.4	1.5	7042.8	24509.9
Brachionus caudatus	Bra.cau	9.3	48.1	4971.8	10113.0	0.0	0.0	11636.4	17207.0
Brachionus dolabratus	Bra.dol	4.8	24.0	3238.4	6866.3	46.8	118.2	33.5	149.0
Brachionus falcatus	Bra.fal	217.2	400.7	603.5	1162.2	74.5	284.8	180.2	370.5
Brachionus mirus	Bra.mir	4.6	24.1	737.4	1201.0	14.5	69.5	731.2	1432.1
Brachionus quadridentatus	Bra.qua	5.6	24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Brachionus urceolaris	Bra.urc	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	74.5
Brachionus zahniseri	Bra.zah	0.0	0.0	11499.4	23163.3	310.1	1045.0	66.8	298.1
Cephalodella cf. catellina	Cep.cat	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1419.0	2421.4
Cephalodella hoodii	Cep.hoo	0.0	0.0	20.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Cephalodella</i> sp.	Cep.sp.	0.0	0.0	26.7	133.3	0.0	0.0	100.2	307.7
Cephalodella tenuiseta	Cep.ten	3.1	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca edentata	Col.ede	2.3	12.0	16.7	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca edmondsi	Col.edm	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	13.9	0.0	0.0
Colurella hindenburg	Col.hin	0.0	0.0	13.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca mutabilis	Col.mut	18.5	96.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colurella obtusa	Col.obt	0.0	0.0	1822.9	4805.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca pelagica	Col.pel	74.1	384.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Colurella</i> sp.	Col.sp.	0.0	0.0	13.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca stephanochaeta	Col.ste	23.1	85.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca tubiformis	Col.tub	18.5	96.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca undulata	Col.und	0.0	0.0	64.0	320.0	14.5	69.5	0.0	0.0
Conochilus sp.	Con.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	74.5
Conochilus unicornis	Con.uni	2982.5	7161.7	27.9	133.1	2442.0	8467.1	0.0	0.0
Cupelopagis vorax	Cup.vor	18.5	96.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.0

Dicranophorus forcipatus	Dic.for	0.0	0.0	10.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dicranophorus sp.	Dic.sp.	4.6	24.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Drilophaga delagei	Dri.del	196.8	636.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elosa worrali	Elo.wor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	143.7	412.7	0.0	0.0
Epiphanes clavatula	Epi.cla	259.3	1347.2	669.3	2316.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Epiphanes macrorus	Epi.mac	252.2	831.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3312.8	10314.9
Epiphanes pelagica	Epi.pel	1.5	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Euchlanis callysta	Euc.cal	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	7.0	0.0	0.0
Euchlanis incisa	Euc.inc	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	24.8
Euchlanis meneta	Euc.men	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	8.7	0.0	0.0
Euchlanis sp.	Euc.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	298.1
Euchlanis triquetra	Euc.tri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	123.7	269.0	133.3	463.9
Filinia camasecla	Fil.cam	0.0	0.0	245.6	412.7	4.3	14.1	0.0	0.0
Filinia longiseta	Fil.lon	115.2	249.0	4749.7	5621.8	56.3	165.3	6730.7	10070.5
Filinia opoliensis	Fil.opo	9.3	48.1	100.0	294.4	29.7	138.9	33.7	149.0
Filinia terminalis	Fil.ter	179.9	414.4	762.7	2411.6	32.2	98.2	50.2	223.6
Filinia unicornis	Fil.uni	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gastropus hyptopus	Gas.hyp	0.0	0.0	330.0	1598.7	89.9	364.9	0.0	0.0
Gastropus stylifer	Gas.sty	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.3	48.7	0.0	0.0
Harringia eupoda	Har.eup	675.9	2969.2	0.0	0.0	3.6	17.4	33.3	149.1
Heterolepadella cf. heterodactyla	Het.het	0.0	0.0	40.0	200.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hexarthra cf. fenica	Hex.fen	0.0	0.0	16.0	80.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hexarthra intermedia	Hex.int	0.0	0.0	218.0	875.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hexarthra cf. mira	Hex.mir	0.0	0.0	96.0	318.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Hexarthra</i> sp.	Hex.sp.	0.0	0.0	160.0	800.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Horaela brehmi	Hor.bre	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	27.8	0.0	0.0
Kellicottia longispina	Kel.lon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.0

Keratella americana	Ker.ame	131.9	366.8	12439.3	22836.7	24.2	78.0	69.2	204.5
Keratella cochlearis	Ker.coc	4.0	16.6	0.1	0.7	15.2	66.0	60.5	268.2
Keratella cruciformis	Ker.cru	0.0	0.0	20.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Keratella lenzi	Ker.len	26.4	70.4	19.5	81.0	14.5	69.5	0.0	0.0
Keratella tropica	Ker.tro	57.9	99.5	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.0
Lacinularia elliptica	Lac.ell	1.5	8.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lecane bulla	Lec.bul	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	149.1
Lecane clara	Lec.cla	10.8	56.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lecane curvicornis	Lec.cur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	124.0	235.3	0.0	0.0
Lecane elsa	Lec.els	0.1	0.6	6.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	56.7	190.1
Lecane gillardi	Lec.gil	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	86.9	0.0	0.0
Lecane harringi	Lec.har	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	47.8	229.4	0.0	0.0
Lecane hornemanni	Lec.hor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0
Lecane leontina	Lec.leo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	130.3	174.4	0.0	0.0
Lecane levystila	Lec.lev	55.6	288.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lecane lunaris	Lec.lun	13.9	50.4	37.5	107.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lecane luna	Lec.luna	78.7	194.9	123.5	599.5	22.2	71.1	141.7	292.6
Lecane monostyla	Lec.mon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.4	61.0	0.0	0.0
Lecane niothis	Lec.nio	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0
Lecane proiecta	Lec.pro	174.5	544.2	3671.3	6538.6	10.1	34.0	33982.8	51634.1
Lecane scutata	Lec.scu	24.7	128.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lecane signifera	Lec.sig	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.7	0.7	3.1	0.2	0.7
Lecane ungulata	Lec.ung	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lepadella astacicola	Lep.ast	1.9	9.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lepadella cristata	Lep.cri	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	13.9	0.0	0.0
Lepadella patella	Lep.pat	32.7	95.0	3614.0	5881.4	73.6	112.7	17.0	74.5
Lepadella quadricarinata	Lep.qua	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	3.4	0.0	0.0

<i>Lepadella</i> sp.	Lep.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.1	0.0	0.0
Liliferotrocha subtilis	Lil.sub	4.6	24.1	42.0	165.6	87.0	417.0	0.0	0.0
Macrochaetus sericus	Mac.ser	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	20.8	93.2
Microcodides robusta	Mic.rob	0.9	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mytilina acanthophora	Myt.aca	37.0	192.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Notommata sp.	Not.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.8	93.2
Paradicranophorus hudsoni	Par.hud	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0
Plationus patulus	Pla.pat	642.2	2039.2	40.0	138.4	24.3	73.0	0.0	0.0
Platyias quadricornis	Pla.qua	9.3	48.1	40.1	200.0	179.4	302.4	0.0	0.0
Polyarthra dolichoptera	Pol.dol	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	8.7	0.0	0.0
Polyarthra remata	Pol.rem	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Polyarthra vulgaris	Pol.vul	46.4	196.5	1262.5	3341.2	99.9	229.3	0.0	0.0
<i>Pompholyx</i> sp.	Pom.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	266.7	1192.6
Proales cf. commutata	Pro.com	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.1	50.0	0.0	0.0
Proales similis	Pro.sim	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	7.0	0.0	0.0
Proales sp.	Pro.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	24.8	20.8	93.2
Proalides tentaculatus	Pro.ten	77.2	336.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ptygura cephaloceros	Pty.cep	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ptygura spongicula	Pty.spo	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Squatinella lamellaris	Squ.lam	0.0	0.0	80.0	312.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Streblocerus pygmaeus	Str.pyg	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0
Synchaeta asymmetrica	Syn.asy	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	86.9	0.0	0.0
Synchaeta neopolitana	Syn.neo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	90.7	416.6	0.0	0.0
Synchaeta oblonga	Syn.obl	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	458.0	2083.1	0.0	0.0
Synchaeta pectinata	Syn.pec	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	15.6	0.0	0.0
Testudinella patina	Tes.pat	194.1	514.5	113.5	456.3	95.8	121.2	0.0	0.0
Thermocyclops decipiens	The.dec	106.9	373.5	2497.4	3040.9	373.1	1647.7	2359.8	2129.0

Trichocerca bicristata	Tri.bic	12.5	50.1	0.0	0.0	79.2	153.9	0.0	0.0
Trichocerca bidens	Tri.bid	0.0	0.0	10.0	50.0	33.0	98.7	406.4	878.1
Trichotria cornuta	Tri.cor	170.4	865.5	0.0	0.0	4.9	23.5	0.0	0.0
Trichocerca cylindrica	Tri.cyl	0.0	0.0	167.3	267.0	65.4	201.6	0.0	0.0
Trinema enchelys	Tri.enc	3.1	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Trichocerca iernis	Tri.ier	341.5	727.4	2457.0	2416.2	24.0	51.5	158.8	469.6
Trichocerca longiseta	Tri.lon	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	5.6	0.0	0.0
Trichocerca marina	Tri.mar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.8	0.0	0.0
<i>Trichocerca</i> sp.	Tri.sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	149.1
Trichotria tetractis	Tri.tet	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.1	0.0	0.0
Wierzejskiella elongata	Wie.elo	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	32.6	139.3	0.0	0.0
Xenolepadella monodactyla	Xen.mon	101.9	481.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Arcella conica	Arc.con	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0
Arcella costata	Arc.cos	0.0	0.0	30.0	150.0	14.4	38.5	0.0	0.0
Arcella discoides	Arc.dis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7
Arcella gibbosa	Arc.gib	9.3	48.1	30.0	109.9	16.1	69.6	0.0	0.0
Arcella hemisphaerica	Arc.hem	32.4	145.4	0.0	0.0	8.8	28.5	0.0	0.0
Arcella megastoma	Arc.meg	11.2	48.7	0.0	0.0	14.2	66.0	0.0	0.0
Arcella mitrata	Arc.mit	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	7.8	0.0	0.0
Arcella rotundata	Arc.rot	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	7.8	0.0	0.0
Arcella vulgaris	Arc.vul	84.0	170.0	0.1	0.7	85.1	206.1	0.2	0.7
Centropyxis aculeata	Cen.acu	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	35.8	80.9	77.7	180.2
Centropyxis arcelloides	Cen.arc	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	149.1
Centropyxis cassis	Cen.cas	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	89.6	382.2	0.0	0.0
Centropyxis discoides	Cen.dis	12.3	50.1	0.0	0.0	14.5	69.5	20.0	89.4
Centropyxis ecornis	Cen.eco	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.7
Centropyxis gibba	Cen.gib	134.8	471.0	28.0	98.1	0.0	0.0	66.7	298.1
	Trichocerca bicristata Trichocerca bidens Trichotria cornuta Trichocerca cylindrica Trinema enchelys Trichocerca iernis Trichocerca longiseta Trichocerca sp. Trichotria tetractis Wierzejskiella elongata Xenolepadella monodactyla Arcella conica Arcella costata Arcella discoides Arcella discoides Arcella megastoma Arcella mitrata Arcella mitrata Arcella notundata Arcella vulgaris Centropyxis aculeata Centropyxis cassis Centropyxis discoides	Trichocerca bicristataTri.bicTrichocerca bidensTri.bidTrichotria cornutaTri.corTrichotria cornutaTri.cylTrinema enchelysTri.encTrichocerca iernisTri.ierTrichocerca longisetaTri.lonTrichocerca sp.Tri.sp.Trichotria tetractisTri.tetWierzejskiella elongataWie.eloXenolepadella monodactylaXen.monArcella costataArc.cosArcella discoidesArc.disArcella mitrataArc.gibArcella megastomaArc.megArcella rotundataArc.vulCentropyxis accelloidesCen.acuCentropyxis discoidesCen.aciCentropyxis gibbaCen.gib	Trichocerca bicristataTri.bic12.5Trichocerca bidensTri.bid0.0Trichotria cornutaTri.cor170.4Trichotria cornutaTri.cor170.4Trichocerca cylindricaTri.cyl0.0Trinema enchelysTri.enc3.1Trichocerca iernisTri.ier341.5Trichocerca longisetaTri.lon0.0Trichocerca marinaTri.mar0.0Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp.0.0Trichocerca sp.Tri.tet0.0Trichotria tetractisTri.tet0.0Wierzejskiella elongataWie.elo0.0Xenolepadella monodactylaXen.mon101.9Arcella conicaArc.cos0.0Arcella discoidesArc.dis0.0Arcella discoidesArc.dis0.0Arcella negastomaArc.gib9.3Arcella negastomaArc.neg11.2Arcella rotundataArc.rot0.0Arcella vulgarisArc.vul84.0Centropyxis aculeataCen.acu9.3Centropyxis discoidesCen.aca0.0Centropyxis discoidesCen.aca0.0Centropyxis discoidesCen.aca0.0Centropyxis discoidesCen.aca0.0Centropyxis gibbaCen.egib134.8	Trichocerca bicristataTri.bic 12.5 50.1 Trichocerca bidensTri.bid 0.0 0.0 Trichotria cornutaTri.cor 170.4 865.5 Trichocerca cylindricaTri.cyl 0.0 0.0 Trinema enchelysTri.enc 3.1 16.0 Trichocerca iernisTri.ier 341.5 727.4 Trichocerca longisetaTri.lon 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp. 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp. 0.0 0.0 Trichotria tetractisTri.tet 0.0 0.0 Wiezejskiella elongataWie.elo 0.0 0.0 Xenolepadella monodactylaXen.mon 101.9 481.7 Arcella conicaArc.con 0.0 0.0 Arcella discoidesArc.dis 0.0 0.0 Arcella discoidesArc.gib 9.3 48.1 Arcella misphaericaArc.meg 11.2 48.7 Arcella nitrataArc.rot 0.0 0.0 Arcella vulgarisArc.vul 84.0 170.0 Centropyxis aculeataCen.acu 9.3 48.1 Centropyxis discoidesCen.acs 0.0 0.0 Centropyxis discoidesCen.acc 0.0 0.0 Centropyxis discoidesCen.acc 0.0 0.0 Centropyxis discoidesCen.acs 0.0 0.0 Centropyxis gibbaCen.gib 134.8 471.0	Trichocerca bicristataTri.bic 12.5 50.1 0.0 Trichocerca bidensTri.bid 0.0 0.0 10.0 Trichotria cornutaTri.cor 170.4 865.5 0.0 Trichocerca cylindricaTri.cyl 0.0 0.0 167.3 Trinema enchelysTri.enc 3.1 16.0 0.0 Trichocerca iernisTri.ier 341.5 727.4 2457.0 Trichocerca longisetaTri.lon 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca marinaTri.mar 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp. 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichorira tetractisTri.tet 0.0 0.0 0.0 Wie.elo 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella conicaArc.con 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella costataArc.cos 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella discoidesArc.dis 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella hemisphaericaArc.meg 11.2 48.7 0.0 Arcella nitrataArc.rot 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella nitrataArc.rot 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella vulgarisArc.vul 84.0 170.0 0.1 Centropyxis aculeataCen.acu 9.3 48.1 0.0 Centropyxis discoidesCen.acu 9.3 48.1 0.0 Centropyxis discoidesCen.acu 9.3 48.1 0.0 Centropyxis discoidesCen.acu <td>Trichocerca bicristataTri.bic$12.5$$50.1$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca bidensTri.cor$170.4$$865.5$$0.0$$0.0$Trichotria cornutaTri.cyl$0.0$$0.0$$167.3$$267.0$Trinema enchelysTri.enc$3.1$$16.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca iernisTri.ier$341.5$$727.4$$2457.0$$2416.2$Trichocerca iernisTri.nmar$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca marinaTri.nmar$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp.$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichotria tetractisTri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichotria tetractisTri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Wiezejskiella elongataWie.elo$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella conicaArc.con$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella costataArc.cos$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella discoidesArc.dis$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella mitrataArc.mit$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella mitrataArc.vul$84.0$$170.0$$0.0$Arcella vulgarisArc.vul$84.0$$170.0$$0.1$Arcella vulgarisCen.acu$9.3$$48.1$$0.0$Arcella hemisphaericaArc.neg$11.2$$48.7$$0.0$Arcella notodataArc.vul$84.0$$170.0$$0.1$Arcella vulgarisArc.vul<td< td=""><td>Trichocerca bicristataTri.bic$12.5$$50.1$$0.0$$0.0$$79.2$Trichocerca bidensTri.bid$0.0$$0.0$$10.0$$50.0$$33.0$Trichotria cornutaTri.cyl$0.0$$0.0$$167.3$$267.0$$65.4$Trinema enchelysTri.enc$3.1$$16.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca iernisTri.ier$341.5$$727.4$$2457.0$$2416.2$$24.0$Trichocerca iernisTri.mar$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca agisetaTri.nar$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp.$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichoria tetractisTri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichoria tetractisTri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Wiezels and a tricticaArc.con$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella costataArc.cos$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella discoidesArc.dis$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella costataArc.cos$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella discoidesArc.dis$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$</td><td>Trichocerca bicristataTri.bic$12.5$$50.1$$0.0$$0.0$$79.2$$153.9$Trichocerca bidensTri.bid$0.0$$0.0$$10.0$$50.0$$33.0$$98.7$Trichoria cornutaTri.cor$170.4$$865.5$$0.0$$0.0$$4.9$$23.5$Trichocerca cylindricaTri.cyl$0.0$$0.0$$167.3$$267.0$$65.4$$201.6$Trinema enchelysTri.enc$3.1$$16.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca iernisTri.ier$341.5$$727.4$$2457.0$$2416.2$$24.0$$51.5$Trichocerca longisetaTri.lon$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp.$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca sp.Tri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca sp.Tri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca sp.Tri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella conicaArc.con$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella costataArc.cos$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella misphaericaArc.meg$11.2$$48.7$$0.0$$0.0$$14.4$$38.5$Arcella megas</td><td>$\begin{array}{c cccc} Trichocerca bicristata & Tri.bic \\ Trichocerca bidens & Tri.bid \\ 0.0 & 0.0 & 10.0 & 50.0 & 33.0 & 98.7 \\ Trichotria cornuta & Tri.cor & 170.4 & 865.5 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 4.9 & 23.5 \\ Trichocerca cylindrica & Tri.cyl & 0.0 & 0.0 & 167.3 & 267.0 & 65.4 & 201.6 & 0.0 \\ Trinema enchelys & Tri.enc & 3.1 & 16.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca iernis & Tri.ier & 341.5 & 727.4 & 2457.0 & 2416.2 & 24.0 & 51.5 & 158.8 \\ Trichocerca a marina & Tri.mar & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca a marina & Tri.mar & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.sp. & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.sp. & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca marina & Tri.mar & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Arcella conica & Arc.con & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Arcella costata & Arc.cos & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Arcella costata & Arc.gib & 9.3 & 48.1 & 30.0 & 109.9 & 16.1 & 69.6 \\ Arcella menyshaerica & Arc.meg & 11.2 & 48.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 1.6 & 7.8 & 0.0 \\ Arcella nengastoma & Arc.meg & 11.2 & 48.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 1.6 & 7.8 & 0.0 \\ Arcella rotundata & Arc.meg & 11.2 & 48.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 1.6 & 7.8 & 0.0 \\ Arcella rotundata & Arc.neg & 3 & 48.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 35.8 & 80.9 & 77.7 \\ Centropyxis aculeata & Cen.acu & 9.3 & 48.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 35.8 & 80.9 & 77.7 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.atc & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 33.3 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.atc & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.dis & 12.3 & 50.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.dis & 12.3 & 50.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Centropyxis gibba & Cen.gib & 134.8 & 471.0 & 28.0 & 98.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 66.7 \\ \end{array}$</td></td<></td>	Trichocerca bicristataTri.bic 12.5 50.1 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca bidensTri.cor 170.4 865.5 0.0 0.0 Trichotria cornutaTri.cyl 0.0 0.0 167.3 267.0 Trinema enchelysTri.enc 3.1 16.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca iernisTri.ier 341.5 727.4 2457.0 2416.2 Trichocerca iernisTri.nmar 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca marinaTri.nmar 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp. 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichotria tetractisTri.tet 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichotria tetractisTri.tet 0.0 0.0 0.0 Wiezejskiella elongataWie.elo 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella conicaArc.con 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella costataArc.cos 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella discoidesArc.dis 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella mitrataArc.mit 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella mitrataArc.vul 84.0 170.0 0.0 Arcella vulgarisArc.vul 84.0 170.0 0.1 Arcella vulgarisCen.acu 9.3 48.1 0.0 Arcella hemisphaericaArc.neg 11.2 48.7 0.0 Arcella notodataArc.vul 84.0 170.0 0.1 Arcella vulgarisArc.vul <td< td=""><td>Trichocerca bicristataTri.bic$12.5$$50.1$$0.0$$0.0$$79.2$Trichocerca bidensTri.bid$0.0$$0.0$$10.0$$50.0$$33.0$Trichotria cornutaTri.cyl$0.0$$0.0$$167.3$$267.0$$65.4$Trinema enchelysTri.enc$3.1$$16.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca iernisTri.ier$341.5$$727.4$$2457.0$$2416.2$$24.0$Trichocerca iernisTri.mar$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca agisetaTri.nar$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp.$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichoria tetractisTri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichoria tetractisTri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Wiezels and a tricticaArc.con$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella costataArc.cos$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella discoidesArc.dis$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella costataArc.cos$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella discoidesArc.dis$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$</td><td>Trichocerca bicristataTri.bic$12.5$$50.1$$0.0$$0.0$$79.2$$153.9$Trichocerca bidensTri.bid$0.0$$0.0$$10.0$$50.0$$33.0$$98.7$Trichoria cornutaTri.cor$170.4$$865.5$$0.0$$0.0$$4.9$$23.5$Trichocerca cylindricaTri.cyl$0.0$$0.0$$167.3$$267.0$$65.4$$201.6$Trinema enchelysTri.enc$3.1$$16.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca iernisTri.ier$341.5$$727.4$$2457.0$$2416.2$$24.0$$51.5$Trichocerca longisetaTri.lon$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp.$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca sp.Tri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca sp.Tri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Trichocerca sp.Tri.tet$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella conicaArc.con$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella costataArc.cos$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$$0.0$Arcella misphaericaArc.meg$11.2$$48.7$$0.0$$0.0$$14.4$$38.5$Arcella megas</td><td>$\begin{array}{c cccc} Trichocerca bicristata & Tri.bic \\ Trichocerca bidens & Tri.bid \\ 0.0 & 0.0 & 10.0 & 50.0 & 33.0 & 98.7 \\ Trichotria cornuta & Tri.cor & 170.4 & 865.5 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 4.9 & 23.5 \\ Trichocerca cylindrica & Tri.cyl & 0.0 & 0.0 & 167.3 & 267.0 & 65.4 & 201.6 & 0.0 \\ Trinema enchelys & Tri.enc & 3.1 & 16.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca iernis & Tri.ier & 341.5 & 727.4 & 2457.0 & 2416.2 & 24.0 & 51.5 & 158.8 \\ Trichocerca a marina & Tri.mar & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca a marina & Tri.mar & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.sp. & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.sp. & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca marina & Tri.mar & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Arcella conica & Arc.con & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Arcella costata & Arc.cos & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Arcella costata & Arc.gib & 9.3 & 48.1 & 30.0 & 109.9 & 16.1 & 69.6 \\ Arcella menyshaerica & Arc.meg & 11.2 & 48.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 1.6 & 7.8 & 0.0 \\ Arcella nengastoma & Arc.meg & 11.2 & 48.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 1.6 & 7.8 & 0.0 \\ Arcella rotundata & Arc.meg & 11.2 & 48.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 1.6 & 7.8 & 0.0 \\ Arcella rotundata & Arc.neg & 3 & 48.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 35.8 & 80.9 & 77.7 \\ Centropyxis aculeata & Cen.acu & 9.3 & 48.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 35.8 & 80.9 & 77.7 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.atc & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 33.3 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.atc & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.dis & 12.3 & 50.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.dis & 12.3 & 50.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Centropyxis gibba & Cen.gib & 134.8 & 471.0 & 28.0 & 98.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 66.7 \\ \end{array}$</td></td<>	Trichocerca bicristataTri.bic 12.5 50.1 0.0 0.0 79.2 Trichocerca bidensTri.bid 0.0 0.0 10.0 50.0 33.0 Trichotria cornutaTri.cyl 0.0 0.0 167.3 267.0 65.4 Trinema enchelysTri.enc 3.1 16.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca iernisTri.ier 341.5 727.4 2457.0 2416.2 24.0 Trichocerca iernisTri.mar 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca agisetaTri.nar 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichoria tetractisTri.tet 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichoria tetractisTri.tet 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Wiezels and a tricticaArc.con 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella costataArc.cos 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella discoidesArc.dis 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella costataArc.cos 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella discoidesArc.dis 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0	Trichocerca bicristataTri.bic 12.5 50.1 0.0 0.0 79.2 153.9 Trichocerca bidensTri.bid 0.0 0.0 10.0 50.0 33.0 98.7 Trichoria cornutaTri.cor 170.4 865.5 0.0 0.0 4.9 23.5 Trichocerca cylindricaTri.cyl 0.0 0.0 167.3 267.0 65.4 201.6 Trinema enchelysTri.enc 3.1 16.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca iernisTri.ier 341.5 727.4 2457.0 2416.2 24.0 51.5 Trichocerca longisetaTri.lon 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca sp.Tri.sp. 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca sp.Tri.tet 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca sp.Tri.tet 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Trichocerca sp.Tri.tet 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella conicaArc.con 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella costataArc.cos 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Arcella misphaericaArc.meg 11.2 48.7 0.0 0.0 14.4 38.5 Arcella megas	$ \begin{array}{c cccc} Trichocerca bicristata & Tri.bic \\ Trichocerca bidens & Tri.bid \\ 0.0 & 0.0 & 10.0 & 50.0 & 33.0 & 98.7 \\ Trichotria cornuta & Tri.cor & 170.4 & 865.5 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 4.9 & 23.5 \\ Trichocerca cylindrica & Tri.cyl & 0.0 & 0.0 & 167.3 & 267.0 & 65.4 & 201.6 & 0.0 \\ Trinema enchelys & Tri.enc & 3.1 & 16.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca iernis & Tri.ier & 341.5 & 727.4 & 2457.0 & 2416.2 & 24.0 & 51.5 & 158.8 \\ Trichocerca a marina & Tri.mar & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca a marina & Tri.mar & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.sp. & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.sp. & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca marina & Tri.mar & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Trichocerca sp. & Tri.tet & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Arcella conica & Arc.con & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Arcella costata & Arc.cos & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Arcella costata & Arc.gib & 9.3 & 48.1 & 30.0 & 109.9 & 16.1 & 69.6 \\ Arcella menyshaerica & Arc.meg & 11.2 & 48.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 1.6 & 7.8 & 0.0 \\ Arcella nengastoma & Arc.meg & 11.2 & 48.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 1.6 & 7.8 & 0.0 \\ Arcella rotundata & Arc.meg & 11.2 & 48.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 1.6 & 7.8 & 0.0 \\ Arcella rotundata & Arc.neg & 3 & 48.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 35.8 & 80.9 & 77.7 \\ Centropyxis aculeata & Cen.acu & 9.3 & 48.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 35.8 & 80.9 & 77.7 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.atc & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 33.3 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.atc & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.dis & 12.3 & 50.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Centropyxis discoides & Cen.dis & 12.3 & 50.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\ Centropyxis gibba & Cen.gib & 134.8 & 471.0 & 28.0 & 98.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 66.7 \\ \end{array}$

Centropyxis spinosa	Cen.spi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	89.4
Cucurbitella dentata	Cuc.den	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	84.2	345.9	0.0	0.0
Cucurbitella mespiliformis	Cuc.mes	0.1	0.6	585.3	984.2	5.9	19.6	0.0	0.0
Cucurbitella sp.	Cuc.sp.	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cucurbitella vlasinensis	Cuc.vla	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Difflugia capreolata	Dif.cap	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	1.6
Difflugia corona	Dif.cor	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	7.8	0.0	0.0
Difflugia cylindrus	Dif.cyl	830.4	1585.9	56.0	212.3	6.7	24.6	16.7	74.5
Difflugia difficilis	Dif.dif	10.8	48.5	0.0	0.0	38.8	141.5	0.2	0.7
Difflugia elegans	Dif.ele	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2	74.5
Difflugia gramen	Dif.gra	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	23.4	0.0	0.0
Difflugia kempnyi	Dif.kem	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	35.1	153.0	0.5	1.2
Difflugia limnetica	Dif.lim	447.8	896.0	898.1	2895.5	13.6	62.5	21.7	93.0
Difflugia lobostoma	Dif.lob	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	7.8	0.0	0.0
Difflugia muriformis	Dif.mur	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.0	51.7	0.0	0.0
Difflugia oblonga	Dif.obl	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	53.3	169.8
Difflugia pleustonica	Dif.ple	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	21.7	0.0	0.0
<i>Difflugia</i> sp.	Dif.sp.	66.4	214.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	149.1
Difflugia tuberculata	Dif.tub	37.2	135.4	490.0	1371.1	0.9	3.5	4.2	18.6
Difflugia urceolata	Dif.urc	55.6	211.8	0.0	0.0	29.7	51.8	0.0	0.0
<i>Difflugiela</i> sp.	Difa.sp.	2.3	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Euglypha acanthophora	Eug.aca	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6	12.5	0.0	0.0
Euglypha filifera	Eug.fil	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	7.8	0.0	0.0
Hyalosphenia elegans	Hya.ele	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lesquereusia globulosa	Les.glo	1661.1	2759.0	20.0	100.0	1.3	6.3	0.0	0.0
Lesquereusia sp.	Les.sp.	9.3	48.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7
Lesquereusia spiralis	Les.spi	436.9	796.3	601.1	1043.0	161.8	350.8	0.0	0.0

Nebela collaris	Neb.col	0.0	0.0	3.3	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebela tubulata	Neb.tub	0.0	0.0	59.3	182.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Netzelia labeosa	Net.lab	37.0	192.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Netzelia oviformis	Net.ovi	28.0	144.3	62.0	214.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Netzelia rubosa	Net.rub	0.2	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Netzelia</i> sp.	Net.sp.	74.1	384.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sphenoderia lenta	Sph.len	49.4	256.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Trinema lineare	Tri.lin	248.8	1057.9	6178.7	14415.5	159.4	764.6	0.0	0.0
<i>Trinema</i> sp.	Trin.sp.	0.0	0.0	20.0	100.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.0
Trochosphaera aequatorialis	Tro.aeq	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.3	13.9	0.0	0.0

Group					Dispersion			
orowp	Species	Acronyms	Body length	Longevity*	capacity*	Feeding type	Habitat*	Reproduction*
Cladocera	Acroperus harpae	Acr.har	M ¹	Low	High	Filtration ²	Littoral	Asexual
	Alonella dadayi	Alo.dad	M^1	Low	High	NA	Littoral	Asexual
	Alonella granulata	Alo.gra	M^1	Low	High	Filtration ²	Littoral	Asexual
	Alona guttata	Alo.gut	M^1	Low	High	Filtration ³	Littoral	Asexual
	Alona ossiani	Alo.oss	M^1	Low	High	Filtration ⁴	Littoral	Asexual
	Alona yara	Alo.yar	M^1	Low	High	Filtration ³	Littoral	Asexual
	Anthalona verrucosa	Ant.ver	\mathbf{S}^1	Low	High	NA	Littoral	Asexual
	Bosminopsis deitersi	Bos.dei	S^5	Low	High	Filtration ⁴	NA	Asexual
	Bosmina hagmanni	Bos.hag	S^6	Low	High	Filtration ⁴	Pelagic	Asexual
	Bosmina tubicen	Bos.tub	M^5	Low	High	Filtration ⁴	Pelagic	Asexual
	Ceriodaphnia cornuta	Cer.cor	M^5	Low	High	Filtration ⁷	Pelagic	Asexual
	Ceriodaphnia laticaudata	Cer.lat	M^5	Low	High	Filtration ⁷	Pelagic	Asexual
	Ceriodaphnia reticulata	Cer.ret	L^5	Low	High	Filtration ⁷	Pelagic	Asexual
	Ceriodaphnia silvestrii	Cer.sil	M^5	Low	High	Filtration ⁷	Pelagic	Asexual
	Chydorus eurynotus	Chy.eur	M^1	Low	High	Filtration ⁷	Littoral	Asexual
	Chydorus pubescens	Chy.pub	S^1	Low	High	Filtration ⁷	Littoral	Asexual
	Chydorus sphaericus	Chy.sph	M^1	Low	High	Filtration ⁷	Littoral	Asexual
	Coronatella monacantha	Cor.mon	M^1	Low	High	NA	Littoral	Asexual
	Coronatella poppei	Cor.pop	M^1	Low	High	Filtration ³	Littoral	Asexual
	Dadaya macrops	Dad.mac	M^1	Low	High	NA	NA	Asexual
	Daphnia cf. gessneri	Dap.ges	L^1	Low	High	Filtration ⁷	Pelagic	Asexual

Table S2 – Functional attributes to each *taxa* identified. S=Small; M= Medium; L=Large; NA= not found data.

	Diaphanosoma birgei	Dia.bir	M^1	Low	y High	Filtration ⁷	Pelagic	Asexual
	Diaphanosoma polyspina	Dia.pol	M^5	Low	⁷ High	Filtration ⁷	Pelagic	Asexual
	Diaphanosoma sp.	Dia.sp.	M§	Low	⁷ High	Filtration ⁷	Pelagic	Asexual
	Diaphanosoma spinulosum	Dia.spi	L^5	Low	y High	Filtration ⁷	Pelagic	Asexual
	Disparalona leptorhyncha	Dis.lep	M^1	Low	y High	NA	Littoral	Asexual
	Grimaldina brazzai	Gri.bra	M^5	Low	y High	NA	Littoral	Asexual
	Holopedium amazonicum	Hol.ama	M^5	Low	y High	Filtration ⁷	Pelagic	Asexual
	Ilyocryptus spinifer	Ily.spi	L^5	Low	w High	Filtration*	Littoral	Asexual
	Karualona muelleri	Kar.mue	M^1	Low	W High	NA	Littoral	Asexual
	Leydigiopsis megalops	Ley.meg	L^1	Low	W High	NA	Littoral	Asexual
	Macrothrix laticornis	Mac.lat	M^5	Low	W High	Scraper ⁸	Littoral	Asexual
	Macrothrix mira	Mac.mir	M^5	Low	W High	Scraper ⁸	Littoral	Asexual
	Magnospina dentifera	Mag.den	M^1	Low	w High	Filtration ²	Littoral	Asexual
	Moina micrura	Moi.mic	M^5	Low	W High	NA	Pelagic	Asexual
	Moina minuta	Moi.min	M^5	Low	W High	NA	Pelagic	Asexual
	Moina reticulata	Moi.ret	M^5	Low	High	NA	Pelagic	Asexual
	<i>Moina</i> sp.	Moi.sp.	M^5	Low	W High	NA	Pelagic	Asexual
	Nicsmirnovius incredibilis	Nic.inc	M^1	Low	High	Filtration ³	Littoral	Asexual
	Picripleuroxus similis	Pic.sim	M^1	Low	W High	Filtration ²	NA	Asexual
	Pleuroxus sp.	Ple.sp.	M§	Low	High	Filtration ²	NA	Asexual
	Simocephalus sp.	Sim.sp.	L^5	Low	W High	Filtration ⁸	Pelagic	Asexual
Copepod	Argyrodiaptomus azevedoi	Arg.aze	L^9	Higl	n High	Filtration ⁸	Pelagic	Sexual
	Argyrodiaptomus robertsonae	Arg.rob	L§	Higl	n High	Filtration ⁸	Pelagic	Sexual
	Diaptomidae copepodit	Cop.cal	M§	Higl	n High	Filtration ¹⁰	NA	Sexual
	Cyclopidae copepodit	Cop.cyc	M§	Higl	n High	Raptorial ¹⁰	NA	Sexual
	Diaptomidae nauplii	Nau.cal	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	High	n High	NA	NA	Sexual
	Cyclopidae nauplii	Nau.cyc	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Higl	n High	NA	NA	Sexual

Diaptomus deitersi	Dia.dei	L ¹¹	High	High	NA	NA	Sexual
Mesocyclops meridianus	Mes.mer	L^{12}	High	High	Raptorial ⁷	Pelagic	Sexual
Metacyclops mendocinus	Met.men	L ¹²	High	High	NA	Pelagic	Sexual
Microcyclops alius	Mic.ali	L ¹²	High	High	Raptorial ²	Littoral	Sexual
Microcyclops anceps	Mic.anc	M ¹²	High	High	Raptorial ²	Littoral	Sexual
Microcyclops ceibaensis	Mic.cei	L ¹²	High	High	Raptorial ²	Littoral	Sexual
Microcyclops finitimus	Mic.fin	M ¹²	High	High	Raptorial ²	Littoral	Sexual
Microcyclops sp.	Mic.sp.	M ¹²	High	High	Raptorial ²	Littoral	Sexual
Notodiaptomus amazonicus	Not.ama	L ¹³	High	High	Filtration ⁸	Pelagic	Sexual
Notodiaptomus kieferi	Not.kie	L ¹³	High	High	Filtration ⁸	Pelagic	Sexual
Notodiaptomus paraensis	Not.par	L ¹³	High	High	Filtration ⁸	Pelagic	Sexual
Thermocyclops inversus	The.inv	M^{12}	High	High	Raptorial ³	Pelagic	Sexual
Thermocyclops minutus	The.min	M^{12}	High	High	Raptorial ³	Pelagic	Sexual
Thermocyclops sp.	The.sp.	M^{12}	High	High	Raptorial ³	Pelagic	Sexual
Ascomorpha agilis	Asc.agi	S ¹⁴	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Ascomorpha eucadis	Asc.euc	S ¹⁴	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Ascomorpha saltans	Asc.sal	S ¹⁴	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Ascomorpha sp.	Asc.sp.	L§	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Asplanchna herricki	Asp.her	L ¹⁴	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Asplanchna priodonta	Asp.pri	M^{14}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Asplanchna sieboldii	Asp.sie	L^{14}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Asplanchna sp.	Asp.sp.	L§	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Bdelloidea	Bdell	M§	Low	Low	NA	Littoral	Asexual
Beauchampiella eudactylota	Bea.eud	M^{16}	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Brachionus ahlstromi	Bra.ahl	S ¹⁷	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Brachionus angularis	Bra.ang	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Brachionus bidentata	Bra.bid	S§	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual

Rotifer

Bra.cal	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Bra.cau	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Bra.dol	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Bra.fal	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Bra.mir	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Bra.qua	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Bra.urc	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Bra.zah	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Cep.cat	S ¹⁹	Low	Low	Raptorial ²⁰	NA	Asexual
Cep.hoo	S ¹⁹	Low	Low	Raptorial ²⁰	NA	Asexual
Cep.sp.	S ¹⁹	Low	Low	Raptorial ²⁰	NA	Asexual
Cep.ten	M ¹⁹	Low	Low	Raptorial ²⁰	NA	Asexual
Col.ede	M^{16}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Col.edm	M^{16}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Col.hin	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	Littoral	Asexual
Col.mut	S^{16}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Col.obt	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	Littoral	Asexual
Col.pel	M^{16}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Col.sp.	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	Littoral	Asexual
Col.ste	M^{16}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Col.tub	M§	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Col.und	M^{16}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Con.sp.	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Con.uni	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Cup.vor	M^{16}	Low	Low	NA	Pelagic	Asexual
Dic.for	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Dic.sp.	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
	Bra.cal Bra.cau Bra.dol Bra.fal Bra.mir Bra.qua Bra.urc Bra.zah Cep.cat Cep.cat Cep.hoo Cep.sp. Cep.ten Col.ede Col.ede Col.edm Col.hin Col.nut Col.obt Col.pel Col.sp. Col.ste Col.sp. Col.ste Col.tub Col.und Con.sp. Con.uni Cup.vor Dic.for Dic.sp.	Bra.cal S^{18} Bra.cau S^{18} Bra.dol S^{18} Bra.fal S^{18} Bra.mir S^{18} Bra.qua S^{18} Bra.qua S^{18} Bra.qua S^{16} Bra.zah S^{16} Bra.zah S^{19} Cep.cat S^{19} Cep.ten M^{19} Col.ede M^{16} Col.edm M^{16} Col.obt S^{16} Col.obt S^{16} Col.obt S^{16} Col.sp. S^{8} Col.tub M^{8} Col.tub M^{16} Col.tub M^{16} Col.nuni S^{16} Con.uni S^{16} Con.uni S^{16} Con.uni S^{16} Cup.vor M^{16} Dic.for S^{16} Dic.sp. S^{8}	Bra.cal S^{18} LowBra.cau S^{18} LowBra.dol S^{18} LowBra.dol S^{18} LowBra.fal S^{18} LowBra.mir S^{18} LowBra.qua S^{18} LowBra.qua S^{16} LowBra.urc S^{16} LowCep.cat S^{19} LowCep.hoo S^{19} LowCep.sp. S^{19} LowCol.ede M^{16} LowCol.edm M^{16} LowCol.edm M^{16} LowCol.pel M^{16} LowCol.sp. S^{8} LowCol.sp. S^{8} LowCol.ste M^{16} LowCol.und M^{16} LowCol.und M^{16} LowCol.vor S^{16} LowCol.vor S^{16} LowCon.uni S^{16} LowCon.uni S^{16} LowCon.uni S^{16} LowCon.sp. S^{16} LowCup.vor M^{16} LowDic.for S^{16} LowDic.sp. S^{8} Low	Bra.cal S^{18} LowLowBra.cau S^{18} LowLowBra.dol S^{18} LowLowBra.dol S^{18} LowLowBra.fal S^{18} LowLowBra.mir S^{18} LowLowBra.qua S^{18} LowLowBra.qua S^{16} LowLowBra.rec S^{16} LowLowCep.cat S^{19} LowLowCep.hoo S^{19} LowLowCep.ten M^{19} LowLowCol.ede M^{16} LowLowCol.edin S^{16} LowLowCol.obt S^{16} LowLowCol.nut S^{16} LowLowCol.ste M^{16} LowLowCol.ste M^{16} LowLowCol.udi M^{16} LowLowCol.uni S^{16} LowLowCol.uni S^{16} LowLowCol.uni S^{16} LowLowCol.uni S^{16} LowLowCon.uni S^{16} LowLowCon.uni S^{16} LowLowCup.vor M^{16} LowLowDic.for S^{16} LowLowDic.for S^{16} LowLowDic.sp. S^{8} LowLowDic.sp. S^{8} LowLowDic.sp. S^{8} LowLow <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>Bra.calS18LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicBra.cauS18LowLowMicrophagous15LittoralBra.dolS18LowLowMicrophagous15LittoralBra.falS18LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicBra.mirS18LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicBra.quaS18LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicBra.urcS16LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicBra.zahS16LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicCep.catS19LowLowRaptorial20NACep.hooS19LowLowRaptorial20NACep.tenM19LowLowRaptorial20NACol.edeM16LowLowRaptorial20NACol.edeM16LowLowRaptorial20NACol.edinM16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.edinM16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.binS16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.binS16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.bitS16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.bitS16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.pelM16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.sp.S8LowLowRaptorial15Littoral</td>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Bra.calS18LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicBra.cauS18LowLowMicrophagous15LittoralBra.dolS18LowLowMicrophagous15LittoralBra.falS18LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicBra.mirS18LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicBra.quaS18LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicBra.urcS16LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicBra.zahS16LowLowMicrophagous15PelagicCep.catS19LowLowRaptorial20NACep.hooS19LowLowRaptorial20NACep.tenM19LowLowRaptorial20NACol.edeM16LowLowRaptorial20NACol.edeM16LowLowRaptorial20NACol.edinM16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.edinM16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.binS16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.binS16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.bitS16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.bitS16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.pelM16LowLowRaptorial15LittoralCol.sp.S8LowLowRaptorial15Littoral

Dri.del	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Elo.wor	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	NA	Littoral	Asexual
Epi.cla	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	NA	Littoral	Asexual
Epi.mac	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	Littoral	Asexual
Epi.pel	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	Littoral Lit	Asexual
Euc.cal	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	toral	Asexual
Euc.inc	S^{18}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Euc.men	S^{18}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Euc.sp.	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Euc.tri	M ¹⁶	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Fil.cam	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Fil.lon	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Fil.opo	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Fil.ter	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Fil.uni	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Gas.hyp	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Gas.sty	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Har.eup	M ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
	21					
Het.het	S^{21}	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Hex.fen	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	Pelagic	Asexual
Hex.int	S^{16}	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	Pelagic	Asexual
Hex.mir	S^{16}	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	Pelagic	Asexual
Hex.sp.	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	Pelagic	Asexual
Hor.bre	S ²²	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Kel.lon	M§	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	NA	Asexual
	Dri.del Elo.wor Epi.cla Epi.mac Epi.pel Euc.cal Euc.inc Euc.men Euc.sp. Euc.tri Fil.cam Fil.lon Fil.opo Fil.ter Fil.uni Gas.hyp Gas.sty Har.eup Het.het Hex.fen Hex.int Hex.mir Hex.sp. Hor.bre Kel.lon	Dri.del S^{16} Elo.wor $S^{\$}$ Epi.cla S^{18} Epi.cla S^{16} Epi.pel S^{16} Euc.cal S^{16} Euc.inc S^{18} Euc.men S^{18} Euc.sp. $S^{\$}$ Euc.tri M^{16} Fil.cam S^{16} Fil.opo S^{16} Fil.ter S^{16} Fil.uni $S^{\$}$ Gas.hyp S^{16} Gas.sty $S^{\$}$ Har.eup M^{16} Het.het S^{21} Hex.fen S^{16} Hex.mir S^{16} Hex.mir S^{16} Hex.mir S^{16} Hex.nit S^{16} Hex.fen S^{16} Hex.int S^{16} Hex.int S^{16} Hex.fen S^{16} Hex.fen S^{16} Hex.int S^{16} Hex.mir S^{16} Hex.int	Dri.del S^{16} LowElo.wor $S^{\$}$ LowEpi.cla S^{18} LowEpi.mac S^{16} LowEpi.pel S^{16} LowEuc.cal S^{16} LowEuc.inc S^{18} LowEuc.men S^{18} LowEuc.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowEuc.tri M^{16} LowFil.cam S^{16} LowFil.opo S^{16} LowFil.uni $S^{\$}$ LowFil.uni $S^{\$}$ LowGas.sty $S^{\$}$ LowHet.het S^{21} LowHex.int S^{16} LowHex.mir S^{16} LowHex.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowHex.int S^{16} LowKel.lonM ¹⁶ LowLowLowKel.lonM [§] Low	Dri.del S^{16} LowLowElo.wor $S^{\$}$ LowLowEpi.cla S^{18} LowLowEpi.mac S^{16} LowLowEpi.pel S^{16} LowLowEuc.cal S^{16} LowLowEuc.nen S^{18} LowLowEuc.men S^{18} LowLowEuc.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowLowEuc.tri M^{16} LowLowFil.cam S^{16} LowLowFil.opo S^{16} LowLowFil.uni $S^{\$}$ LowLowGas.hyp S^{16} LowLowHet.het S^{21} LowLowHet.net S^{16} LowLowHex.rint S^{16} LowLowHex.nit S^{16} LowLowHex.nit S^{16} LowLowHex.nit S^{16} LowLowHex.nit S^{16} LowLowHex.nit S^{16} LowLowHex.fen S^{16} LowLowHex.nit S^{16} LowLow <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td> <td>$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$</td>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

Keratella americana	Ker.ame	S^{18}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Keratella cochlearis	Ker.coc	S^{18}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Keratella cruciformis	Ker.cru	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Keratella lenzi	Ker.len	S^{18}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Keratella tropica	Ker.tro	S^{18}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Lacinularia elliptica	Lac.ell	L^{16}	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Lecane bulla	Lec.bul	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane clara	Lec.cla	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane curvicornis	Lec.cur	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane elsa	Lec.els	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane gillardi	Lec.gil	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane harringi	Lec.har	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane hornemanni	Lec.hor	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane leontina	Lec.leo	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane levystila	Lec.lev	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane lunaris	Lec.lun	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane luna	Lec.luna	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane monostyla	Lec.mon	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane niothis	Lec.nio	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane proiecta	Lec.pro	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane scutata	Lec.scu	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane signifera	Lec.sig	S^{19}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lecane ungulata	Lec.ung	S^{18}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Lepadella astacicola	Lep.ast	$\mathbf{S}^{\$}$	Low	Low	NA	Littoral	Asexual
Lepadella cristata	Lep.cri	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁰	Littoral	Asexual
Lepadella patella	Lep.pat	S^{18}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁰	Littoral	Asexual
Lepadella quadricarinata	Lep.qua	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁰	Littoral	Asexual

Lep.sp.	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁰	Littoral	Asexual
Lil.sub	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Mac.ser	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	Littoral	Asexual
Mic.rob	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Myt.aca	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	Littoral	Asexual
Not.sp.	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Raptorial ²⁰	NA	Asexual
Par.hud	M ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Pla.pat	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	Littoral	Asexual
Pla.qua	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	Pelagic	Asexual
Pol.dol	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Pol.rem	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Pol.vul	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
Pom.sp.	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Pro.com	S ²³	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁰	NA	Asexual
Pro.sim	S ²³	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁰	NA	Asexual
Pro.sp.	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁰	NA	Asexual
Pro.ten	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Pty.cep	M^{16}	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	NA	Asexual
Pty.spo	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Filtration ⁸	NA	Asexual
Squ.lam	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Str.pyg	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	High	NA	Littoral	Asexual
Syn.asy	S ¹⁹	Low	Low	Raptorial ²⁰	Pelagic	Asexual
Syn.neo	S ¹⁹	Low	Low	Raptorial ²⁰	Pelagic	Asexual
Syn.obl	M^{18}	Low	Low	Raptorial ²⁰	Pelagic	Asexual
Syn.pec	S ¹⁸	Low	Low	Raptorial ²⁰	Pelagic	Asexual
Tes.pat	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
The.dec	M ¹²	High	High	Raptorial ³	Pelagic	Sexual
	Lep.sp. Lil.sub Mac.ser Mic.rob Myt.aca Not.sp. Par.hud Pla.qua Pol.dol Pol.rem Pol.vul Pom.sp. Pro.com Pro.sim Pro.sp. Pro.ten Pty.cep Pty.spo Squ.lam Str.pyg Syn.asy Syn.neo Syn.obl Syn.pec Tes.pat The.dec	Lep.sp. $S^{\$}$ Lil.sub S^{16} Mac.ser S^{16} Mic.rob S^{16} Myt.aca S^{18} Not.sp. $S^{\$}$ Par.hud M^{16} Pla.pat S^{18} Pol.dol S^{16} Pol.rem S^{18} Pol.rem S^{18} Pol.vul S^{18} Por.sp. $S^{\$}$ Pro.com S^{23} Pro.sim S^{23} Pro.sp. $S^{\$}$ Pro.ten S^{16} Squ.lam S^{16} Str.pyg $S^{\$}$ Syn.asy S^{19} Syn.obl M^{18} Syn.pec S^{16} The.dec M^{12}	Lep.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowLil.sub S^{16} LowMac.ser S^{16} LowMic.rob S^{16} LowMyt.aca S^{18} LowNot.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowPar.hud M^{16} LowPla.pat S^{18} LowPla.qua S^{18} LowPol.dol S^{16} LowPol.rem S^{18} LowPol.rem S^{18} LowPol.vul S^{18} LowPol.vul S^{18} LowPor.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowPro.com S^{23} LowPro.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowPro.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowPro.ten S^{16} LowPty.cep M^{16} LowStr.pyg $S^{\$}$ LowSyn.asy S^{19} LowSyn.neo S^{19} LowSyn.obl M^{18} LowSyn.pec S^{18} LowThe.dec M^{12} High	Lep.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowLowLil.sub S^{16} LowLowMac.ser S^{16} LowLowMic.rob S^{16} LowLowMyt.aca S^{18} LowLowNot.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowLowPar.hud M^{16} LowLowPla.pat S^{18} LowLowPla.qua S^{18} LowLowPol.dol S^{16} LowLowPol.rem S^{18} LowLowPol.vul S^{18} LowLowPor.com S^{23} LowLowPro.sim S^{23} LowLowPro.ten S^{16} LowLowPty.cep M^{16} LowLowPty.spo S^{16} LowLowSyn.asy S^{19} LowLowSyn.neo S^{19} LowLowSyn.pec S^{18} LowLowSyn.pec S^{18} LowLowSyn.pec S^{18} LowLowSyn.pec S^{18} LowLowSyn.pec S^{18} LowLowSyn.pec S^{18} LowLowSyn.pec S^{16} LowLowSyn.pet S^{16} LowLowSyn.pet S^{16} LowLowSyn.pet S^{18} LowLowSyn.pet S^{16} LowLowSyn.pet S^{16} LowLow <td>Lep.sp.SLowLowMicrophagous20Lil.subS16LowLowNAMac.serS16LowLowNAMic.robS16LowLowNAMyt.acaS18LowLowRaptorial20Par.hudM16LowLowRaptorial20Par.hudS18LowLowFiltration8Pla.patS18LowLowFiltration8Pla.quaS18LowLowRaptorial15Pol.dolS16LowLowRaptorial15Pol.remS18LowLowRaptorial15Pol.vulS18LowLowMicrophagous20Pro.sp.S§LowLowMicrophagous20Pro.sp.S§LowLowMicrophagous20Pro.sp.S§LowLowNAPty.epM16LowLowNAPty.epM16LowLowNAPty.epM16LowLowNASqu.lamS16LowLowNASyn.asyS19LowLowRaptorial20Syn.neoS19LowLowRaptorial20Syn.oblM18LowLowRaptorial20Syn.pecS18LowLowRaptorial20Syn.pecS19LowLowRaptorial20Syn.pecS18LowLowRaptorial20Syn.pecS18LowLowRaptorial20<td>Lep.sp.S§LowLowMicrophagous20LittoralLil.subS16LowLowNANAMac.serS16LowLowNANAMic.robS16LowLowNANAMyt.acaS18LowLowRaptorial20NANot.sp.S§LowLowNANAPar.hudM16LowLowNANAPla.quaS18LowLowFiltration8LittoralPla.quaS16LowLowRaptorial15PelagicPol.dolS16LowLowRaptorial15PelagicPol.vulS18LowLowRaptorial15PelagicPol.vulS18LowLowNANAPro.comS23LowLowMicrophagous20NAPro.sp.S§LowLowMicrophagous20NAPro.tenS16LowLowMicrophagous20NAPro.tenS16LowLowNANAPty.cepM16LowLowRaptorial20NAPty.spoS16LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.asyS19LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.neoS19LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.oblM18LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.pecS18LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.asy</td></td>	Lep.sp.SLowLowMicrophagous20Lil.subS16LowLowNAMac.serS16LowLowNAMic.robS16LowLowNAMyt.acaS18LowLowRaptorial20Par.hudM16LowLowRaptorial20Par.hudS18LowLowFiltration8Pla.patS18LowLowFiltration8Pla.quaS18LowLowRaptorial15Pol.dolS16LowLowRaptorial15Pol.remS18LowLowRaptorial15Pol.vulS18LowLowMicrophagous20Pro.sp.S§LowLowMicrophagous20Pro.sp.S§LowLowMicrophagous20Pro.sp.S§LowLowNAPty.epM16LowLowNAPty.epM16LowLowNAPty.epM16LowLowNASqu.lamS16LowLowNASyn.asyS19LowLowRaptorial20Syn.neoS19LowLowRaptorial20Syn.oblM18LowLowRaptorial20Syn.pecS18LowLowRaptorial20Syn.pecS19LowLowRaptorial20Syn.pecS18LowLowRaptorial20Syn.pecS18LowLowRaptorial20 <td>Lep.sp.S§LowLowMicrophagous20LittoralLil.subS16LowLowNANAMac.serS16LowLowNANAMic.robS16LowLowNANAMyt.acaS18LowLowRaptorial20NANot.sp.S§LowLowNANAPar.hudM16LowLowNANAPla.quaS18LowLowFiltration8LittoralPla.quaS16LowLowRaptorial15PelagicPol.dolS16LowLowRaptorial15PelagicPol.vulS18LowLowRaptorial15PelagicPol.vulS18LowLowNANAPro.comS23LowLowMicrophagous20NAPro.sp.S§LowLowMicrophagous20NAPro.tenS16LowLowMicrophagous20NAPro.tenS16LowLowNANAPty.cepM16LowLowRaptorial20NAPty.spoS16LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.asyS19LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.neoS19LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.oblM18LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.pecS18LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.asy</td>	Lep.sp.S§LowLowMicrophagous20LittoralLil.subS16LowLowNANAMac.serS16LowLowNANAMic.robS16LowLowNANAMyt.acaS18LowLowRaptorial20NANot.sp.S§LowLowNANAPar.hudM16LowLowNANAPla.quaS18LowLowFiltration8LittoralPla.quaS16LowLowRaptorial15PelagicPol.dolS16LowLowRaptorial15PelagicPol.vulS18LowLowRaptorial15PelagicPol.vulS18LowLowNANAPro.comS23LowLowMicrophagous20NAPro.sp.S§LowLowMicrophagous20NAPro.tenS16LowLowMicrophagous20NAPro.tenS16LowLowNANAPty.cepM16LowLowRaptorial20NAPty.spoS16LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.asyS19LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.neoS19LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.oblM18LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.pecS18LowLowRaptorial20PelagicSyn.asy

	Trichocerca bicristata	Tri.bic	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
	Trichocerca bidens	Tri.bid	S^{16}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Trichotria cornuta	Tri.cor	S§	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Trichocerca cylindrica	Tri.cyl	S^{16}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Pelagic	Asexual
	Trinema enchelys	Tri.enc	S ²⁴	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Trichocerca iernis	Tri.ier	S^{16}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Trichocerca longiseta	Tri.lon	S^{16}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Trichocerca marina	Tri.mar	S^{16}	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	<i>Trichocerca</i> sp.	Tri.sp.	S§	Low	Low	Raptorial ¹⁵	NA	Asexual
	Trichotria tetractis	Tri.tet	S^{18}	Low	Low	Microphagous ¹⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Wierzejskiella elongata	Wie.elo	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
	Xenolepadella monodactyla	Xen.mon	S§	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
Testate			24					
amobae	Arcella cônica	Arc.con	S ²⁶	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Arcella costata	Arc.cos	S^{26}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Arcella discoides	Arc.dis	S^{26}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Arcella gibbosa	Arc.gib	S^{26}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Arcella hemisphaerica	Arc.hem	S^{26}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Arcella megastoma	Arc.meg	S^{26}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Arcella mitrata	Arc.mit	S ²⁶	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Arcella rotundata	Arc.rot	S ²⁶	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Arcella vulgaris	Arc.vul	S^{26}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Centropyxis aculeata	Cen.acu	S^{27}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Centropyxis arcelloides	Cen.arc	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Centropyxis cassis	Cen.cas	S ²⁷	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Centropyxis discoides	Cen.dis	S ²⁷	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
	Centropyxis ecornis	Cen.eco	S^{27}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual

Centropyxis gibba	Cen.gib	S^{27}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Centropyxis spinosa	Cen.spi	S^{27}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Cucurbitella dentata	Cuc.den	S^{28}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Cucurbitella mespiliformis	Cuc.mes	S^{24}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Cucurbitella sp.	Cuc.sp.	$\mathbf{S}^{\$}$	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Cucurbitella vlasinensis	Cuc.vla	S^{24}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia capreolata	Dif.cap	S^{24}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia corona	Dif.cor	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia cylindrus	Dif.cyl	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia difficilis	Dif.dif	S^{24}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia elegans	Dif.ele	S^{24}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia gramen	Dif.gra	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia kempnyi	Dif.kem	L ²⁹	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia limnetica	Dif.lim	S^{24}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia lobostoma	Dif.lob	S ²⁹	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia muriformis	Dif.mur	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia oblonga	Dif.obl	S^{24}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia pleustonica	Dif.ple	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
<i>Difflugia</i> sp.	Dif.sp.	$\mathbf{S}^{\$}$	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia tuberculata	Dif.tub	S^{24}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Difflugia urceolata	Dif.urc	S^{24}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
<i>Difflugiela</i> sp.	Difa.sp.	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Euglypha acanthophora	Eug.aca	S^{24}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Euglypha filifera	Eug.fil	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Hyalosphenia elegans	Hya.ele	S^{16}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
Lesquereusia globulosa	Les.glo	S^{22}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual
<i>Lesquereusia</i> sp.	Les.sp.	S^{22}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵ Littoral	Asexual

Les.spi	S ²²	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Neb.col	S ³⁰	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Neb.tub	S ³⁰	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Net.lab	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Net.ovi	S ²²	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Net.rub	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Net.sp.	\mathbf{S}^{\S}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Sph.len	S ¹⁶	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Tri.lin	S^{24}	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Trin.sp.	$\mathbf{S}^{\$}$	Low	Low	Microphagous ²⁵	Littoral	Asexual
Tro.aeq	M ¹⁹	Low	Low	NA	NA	Asexual
	Les.spi Neb.col Neb.tub Net.lab Net.ovi Net.rub Net.sp. Sph.len Tri.lin Trin.sp. Tro.aeq	Les.spi S^{22} Neb.col S^{30} Neb.tub S^{30} Net.lab S^{16} Net.ovi S^{22} Net.rub $S^{\$}$ Net.sp. $S^{\$}$ Sph.len S^{16} Tri.lin S^{24} Trin.sp. $S^{\$}$ Tro.aeq M^{19}	Les.spi S^{22} LowNeb.col S^{30} LowNeb.tub S^{30} LowNet.lab S^{16} LowNet.ovi S^{22} LowNet.rub $S^{\$}$ LowNet.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowSph.len S^{16} LowTri.lin S^{24} LowTrin.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowTro.aeq M^{19} Low	Les.spi S^{22} LowLowNeb.col S^{30} LowLowNeb.tub S^{30} LowLowNet.lab S^{16} LowLowNet.ovi S^{22} LowLowNet.rub $S^{\$}$ LowLowNet.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowLowSh.len S^{16} LowLowTri.lin S^{24} LowLowTrin.sp. $S^{\$}$ LowLowTro.aeq M^{19} LowLow	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

§. Based on genus measurements

* Based on the authors

		Floodi	ng		Flushi	ng	H	igh wa	aters	Low waters		
	Mean	Mean SD CV (%) N			SD	CV (%)	Mean	SD	CV (%)	Mean	SD	CV (%)
Alkalinity (mg/L)	20.06	3.72	18.57	13.15	1.57	11.97	17.72	2.76	15.59	13.78	6.34	45.98
Ammonia (mg/L)	0.03	0.04	109.47	0.02	0.04	173.55	0.06	0.07	109.26	0.20	0.12	59.29
Blue-green algae (μ g/L)	0.18	0.28	155.11	1.75	1.40	79.79	0.09	0.08	95.56	3.57	2.63	73.57
Conductivity (µS/cm)	71.30	11.47	16.09	46.92	4.73	10.07	43.61	3.16	7.24	49.40	13.23	26.78
Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	6.22	0.89	14.36	6.06	3.44	56.70	4.15	1.11	26.66	7.55	0.81	10.79
Fluorescent dissolved organic matter (raw)	11.26	2.49	22.15	38.85	43.35	111.58	16.40	0.82	5.00	7.36	3.25	44.20
Nitrate (mg/L)		0.04	63.84	0.09	0.07	79.99	0.08	0.03	38.44	0.08	0.09	119.60
pH	7.17	0.29	4.10	7.50	0.93	12.36	6.66	0.13	1.99	7.83	0.71	9.07
Silica (mg/L)	2.38	0.36	15.28	2.99	0.35	11.66	2.58	0.47	18.36	3.55	0.70	19.81
Temperature (°C)	30.87	0.80	2.59	31.27	0.99	3.18	30.07	0.67	2.22	31.42	0.82	2.62
Total chlorophyll (µg/L)	3.62	1.17	32.21	6.35	2.15	33.82	4.03	1.83	45.30	10.65	3.56	33.41
Total dissolved nitrogen (mg/L)	0.22	0.09	39.09	0.29	0.10	34.08	0.27	0.05	17.51	0.35	0.12	34.11
Total dissolved solids (mg/L)	46.37	7.35	15.85	30.60	3.12	10.20	28.43	2.06	7.26	32.10	8.63	26.87
Total nitrogen (mg/L)	0.38	0.09	23.07	0.31	0.10	33.15	0.36	0.06	17.41	0.44	0.13	29.33
Total phosphorus (mg/L)	0.09	0.04	43.54	0.05	0.03	50.89	0.06	0.02	29.58	0.05	0.02	47.63
Turbidity (NTU)	20.70	6.42	30.99	21.88	10.13	46.28	7.74	3.74	48.30	47.27	19.24	40.70

Table S3 – Environmental limnologic variables for hydrological period. SD= Standard Deviation.

References

- 1. Elmoor-loureiro LMA. Cladóceros do Brasil. https://cladocera.wordpress.com/. Published 2019. Accessed June 3, 2019.
- 2. Massicotte P, Frenette J-J, Proulx R, Pinel-Alloul B, Bertolo A. Riverscape heterogeneity explains spatial variation in zooplankton functional evenness and biomass in a large river ecosystem. *Landsc Ecol*. 2014;29(1):67-79. doi:10.1007/s10980-013-9946-1
- 3. Barnett AJ, Finlay K, Beisner BE. Functional diversity of crustacean zooplankton communities: towards a trait-based classification. *Freshw Biol*. 2007;52(5):796-813. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2427.2007.01733.x
- 4. Barnett AJ, Finlay K, Beisner BE. Functional diversity of crustacean zooplankton communities: Towards a trait-based classification. Freshwater Biology, 52, 796-813. DOI: 10.1111/j.1365-2427.2007.01733.x. *Freshw Biol.* 2013;58(8):1755-1765. doi:10.1111/fwb.12177
- 5. Elmoor-Loureiro LMA. Manual de Identificação de Cladóceros Límnicos Do Brasil. Universa; 1997.
- 6. Elmoor-Loureiro L. Ciclomorfose em Bosmina (Crustacea, Cladocera) no Lago Paranoá, Brasília. Rev Bras Zool. 1989;6(1):37-44.
- 7. Barnett AJ, Finlay K, Beisner BE. Functional diversity of crustacean zooplankton communities: towards a trait-based classification. *Freshw Biol*. 2007;52(5):796-813. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2427.2007.01733.x
- 8. Braghin L de SM, Almeida B de A, Amaral DC, Canella TF, Garcia Gimenez BC, Bonecker CC. Effects of dams decrease zooplankton functional -diversity in river-associated lakes. *Freshw Biol*. 2018;63(7):721-730. doi:10.1111/fwb.13117
- 9. Azevedo F de, Dias JD, Braghin L de SM, Bonecker CC. Length-weight regressions of the microcrustacean species from a tropical floodplain. *Acta Limnol Bras.* 2012;24(1):01-11. doi:10.1590/S2179-975X2012005000021
- 10. Gutierrez MF, Tavsanoglu UN, Vidal N, et al. Salinity shapes zooplankton communities and functional diversity and has complex effects on size structure in lakes. *Hydrobiologia*. 2018;813(1):237-255. doi:10.1007/s10750-018-3529-8
- 11. Wright S. A Revision of the South American Species of Diaptomus. Trans Am Microsc Soc. 1927;46(2):73. doi:10.2307/3221654
- 12. Silva WM da. Diversidade dos Cyclopoida (Copepoda, Crustácea) de água doce do estado de São Paulo: taxonomia, ecologia e genética. 2003.
- 13. Silva EN dos S, Robertson BA, Reid JLW, Hardy ER. Atlas de copépodos planctônicos, Calanoida e Cyclopoida (Crustacea), da Amazônia Brasileira: I. Represa de Curuá-Una, Pará. *Rev Bras Zool*. 1989;6(4):725-758. doi:10.1590/S0101-81751989000400019
- 14. Nogrady T, Segers H. *Guides to the Identification of the Microinvertebrates of the Continental Waters of the World*. Rotifera. (Dumont HJ, ed.). Leiden: Backhuys Publishers; 2002.
- 15. Obertegger U, Smith HA, Flaim G, Wallace RL. Using the guild ratio to characterize pelagic rotifer communities. *Hydrobiologia*. 2011;662(1):157-162. doi:10.1007/s10750-010-0491-5
- 16. NIES. National Institute for Environmental Studies, Japan. https://www.nies.go.jp/. Published 2019. Accessed June 3, 2019.
- 17. Haney JF, Aliberti M, Allan E, et al. An image-based key to the zooplankton of North America. University of New Hampshire Center for

Freshwater Biology. http://cfb.unh.edu/cfbkey/html/index.html. Published 2013. Accessed June 3, 2019.

- 18. Joko CY. Taxonomia de rotíferos monogonontas da planície de inundação do alto rio Paraná (MS/PR). 2011. http://repositorio.uem.br:8080/jspui/bitstream/1/5108/1/000191813.pdf.
- 19. Nogrady T, Pourriot R, Segers H. Rotifera 3. Notommatidae and Scaridiidae. *Guid to Identif Microinvertebrates Cont Waters World 8(H Dumont, T Nogrady, eds) SPB Acad Publ BV, 248 p.* 1995.
- 20. Obertegger U, Flaim G. Community assembly of rotifers based on morphological traits. *Hydrobiologia*. 2015;753(1):31-45. doi:10.1007/s10750-015-2191-7
- 21. May L, Wallace R, Herzig A. Rotifer Symposium IV: Proceedings of the Fourth Rotifer Symposium, Held in Edinburgh, Scotland, August 18–25, 1985. Vol 42. Springer Science & Business Media; 2012.
- 22. Gomes e Souza MB. Guia de Invertebrados Das Águas Doces. Vol 3. Portugal: Almargem; 2018.
- 23. De Smet WH. Rotifera vol. 4: The Proalidae (Monogononta). Guides to the Identification of the Microinvertebrates of the Continental Waters of the World (ed. HJ Dumont).–SPB Academic Publishing bv, 102 pp. 1996.
- 24. Siemensma FJ. Microworld, world of amoeboid organisms. https://www.arcella.nl/. Published 2019. Accessed June 3, 2019.
- 25. Gilbert D, Amblard C, Bourdier G, André-Jean F, Mitchell EAD. Le régime alimentaire des Thécamoebiens (Protista, Sarcodina). *L'Année Biol.* 2000;39(2):57-68. doi:10.1016/S0003-5017(00)80001-X
- 26. Deflandre G. Le genre Arcella Ehrenberg. Arch für Protistenkd. 1928;64(1):152-287.
- 27. Deflandre G. Le Genre Centropyxis Stein. G. Fischer; 1929.
- 28. JST. Digital specimen archives. http://protist.i.hosei.ac.jp/. Accessed June 3, 2019.
- 29. Мазей Ю, Цыганов А. Пресноводные Раковинные Амебы. Litres; 2018.
- 30. Ogden GG, Hedley RH. An Atlas of Freshwater Testate Amoebae. Oxford University Press; 1980.

	5 1		1	81					
Creare	Specie	Floc	oding	Flus	shing	High	water	Low	water
Group	Specie	Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
Cladocera	Acroperus harpae	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	3.6	0.0	0.0
	Alona guttata	9.4	36.3	14.7	60.6	18.9	32.9	312.0	682.7
	Alona ossiani	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	10.1	0.0	0.0
	Alonella dadayi	0.0	0.0	19.6	80.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Anthalona verrucosa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	20.3	0.0	0.0
	Bosmina hagmanni	262.5	405.4	676.7	1205.8	166.9	299.5	1623.7	3825.3
	Bosmina tubicen	160.7	275.2	649.6	933.7	95.5	272.9	64.1	142.7
	Bosminopsis deitersi	1107.4	2110.3	5809.8	14372.2	883.2	1433.8	0.0	0.0
	Ceriodaphnia cornuta	1882.5	2449.9	457.1	606.5	555.7	1541.0	923.5	2375.4
	Ceriodaphnia reticulata	76.0	150.4	23.5	97.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Ceriodaphnia silvestrii	88.6	363.7	14.7	60.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Chydorus eurynotus	0.4	1.1	0.0	0.0	12.5	24.2	0.0	0.0
	Chydorus pubescens	117.6	485.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Chydorus sphaericus	7.4	30.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Coronatella monacantha	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	15.2	0.4	1.6
	Coronatella poppei	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8
	Diaphanosoma birgei	1690.5	2721.2	254.9	487.1	59.3	111.6	2118.0	3533.2
	Diaphanosoma spinulosum	1067.9	1367.8	16.1	60.3	261.4	603.4	294.1	1212.7
	Grimaldina brazzai	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	5.1	0.0	0.0
	Holopedium amazonicum	1552.2	3165.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

 Table S1 – Mean density of zooplankton taxa identified for each sampling period. SD= Standard Deviation.

	Karualona muelleri	0.0	0.0	25.5	105.1	0.0	0.0	20.6	80.6
	Leydigiopsis megalops	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0
	Macrothrix laticornis	0.2	0.8	25.5	105.1	7.8	32.3	40.4	161.4
	Macrothrix mira	14.7	60.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.6
	Moina micrura	274.9	519.7	1250.0	2318.0	163.5	565.3	344.1	707.8
	Moina minuta	1580.6	4727.4	701.4	1128.3	92.1	238.6	3911.2	4176.3
	Moina reticulata	0.0	0.0	23.5	97.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Nicsmirnovius incredibilis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	14.6	0.0	0.0
	Picripleuroxus similis	3.9	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Simocephalus sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	101.1
	Streblocerus pygmaeus	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0
Copepoda	Argyrodiaptomus azevedoi	44.1	132.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Argyrodiaptomus robertsonae	832.2	3236.0	0.0	0.0	74.5	307.2	0.0	0.0
	Cyclopidae copepodit	6352.8	6972.1	8217.6	6887.5	6274.4	13228.9	6064.7	4475.1
	Cyclopidae nauplii	10291.8	9572.5	53820.6	40730.0	8928.7	14298.1	24213.7	15382.4
	Diaptomidae copepodit	6575.5	11675.1	1245.1	1457.9	1194.3	2790.3	3725.5	2975.0
	Diaptomidae nauplii	14521.1	29058.7	1904.0	1777.7	934.6	2617.8	3444.1	3265.9
	Diaptomus deitersi	6.4	26.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.6	0.0	0.0
	Mesocyclops meridianus	10.3	31.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Metacyclops mendocinus	14.7	60.6	0.0	0.0	39.6	161.6	19.6	80.8
	Microcyclops alius	116.2	388.0	26.9	110.9	826.2	3309.5	470.8	866.4
	Microcyclops anceps	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.1	27.1	259.8	440.8
	Microcyclops ceibaensis	0.0	0.0	138.2	457.2	93.1	384.0	0.0	0.0
	Microcyclops finitimus	232.4	522.6	14.7	60.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Microcyclops sp.	0.0	0.0	25.7	105.1	17.6	64.7	47.1	194.0
	Notodiaptomus amazonicus	115.6	246.1	40.2	118.0	0.0	0.0	731.3	882.2

-

	Notodiaptomus kieferi	29.4	121.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Notodiaptomus paraensis	22.7	67.1	0.0	0.0	23.0	77.8	0.0	0.0
	Thermocyclops decipiens	0.0	0.0	2330.2	3146.4	470.9	1918.8	2665.1	2149.4
	Thermocyclops inversus	155.9	416.4	0.2	0.8	354.9	1454.7	431.4	537.0
	Thermocyclops minutus	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	32.3	39.2	161.7
	Thermocyclops sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	48.5	163.8	0.0	0.0
 Rotifera	Ascomorpha agilis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	49.0	202.1	24.5	101.1
	Ascomorpha eucadis	225.5	635.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	706.3	1247.7
	Ascomorpha saltans	39.2	161.7	0.0	0.0	308.9	664.6	455.9	912.0
	Ascomorpha sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	235.3	482.5
	Asplanchna herricki	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	156.9	646.8
	Asplanchna priodonta	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	98.0	404.2
	Asplanchna sieboldii	3.7	15.2	1105.9	2855.7	1.2	2.9	1001.6	4037.6
	Asplanchna sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.8	80.8
	Bdelloidea	0.0	0.0	535.3	2098.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	101.1
	Beauchampiella eudactylota	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	14.0	0.0	0.0
	Brachionus ahlstromi	14.7	60.6	338.2	1394.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Brachionus bidentata	0.0	0.0	25.5	105.1	0.0	0.0	29.4	121.3
	Brachionus calyciflorus	1564.7	4927.6	5646.5	12541.4	0.6	1.8	1764.9	2572.3
	Brachionus caudatus	0.0	0.0	6629.4	11937.7	0.0	0.0	12685.5	18252.8
	Brachionus dolabratus	7.5	30.3	4300.6	8131.4	41.4	110.2	39.4	161.6
	Brachionus falcatus	227.3	455.5	784.3	1340.5	79.0	323.2	153.1	340.8
	Brachionus mirus	7.4	30.3	744.1	1369.3	19.6	80.8	753.5	1525.0
	Brachionus urceolaris	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6	80.8
	Brachionus zahniseri	0.0	0.0	15703.9	27220.6	408.4	1209.1	78.6	323.3
	Cephalodella cf. catellina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1294.7	2504.9

Cephalodella hoodii	0.0	0.0	29.4	121.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Cephalodella</i> sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	117.6	332.1
Cephalodella tenuiseta	4.9	20.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca edentata	3.7	15.2	24.5	101.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca edmondsi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	16.2	0.0	0.0
Collotheca mutabilis	29.4	121.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca stephanochaeta	22.1	91.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca tubiformis	29.4	121.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Collotheca undulata	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6	80.8	0.0	0.0
Colurella hindenburg	0.0	0.0	19.6	80.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Colurella obtusa	0.0	0.0	994.5	3014.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Colurella</i> sp.	0.0	0.0	19.6	80.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Conochilus sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6	80.8
Conochilus unicornis	3251.6	7934.5	1.9	5.5	1039.2	3655.1	0.0	0.0
Dicranophorus forcipatus	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.2	33.4	0.0	0.0
Dicranophorus sp.	0.0	0.0	14.7	60.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Drilophaga delagei	253.7	769.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elosa worrali	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	152.3	466.2	0.0	0.0
Epiphanes clavatula	411.8	1697.7	984.3	2779.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Epiphanes macrourus	400.5	1029.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3681.8	11172.4
Epiphanes pelagica	2.5	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Euchlanis meneta	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	10.1	0.0	0.0
Euchlanis sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	78.4	323.4
Euchlanis triquetra	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	123.5	267.7	156.9	501.6
Filinia camasecla	0.0	0.0	278.8	441.1	2.0	4.4	0.0	0.0
Filinia longiseta	101.9	261.2	4502.0	4730.1	33.0	85.7	7698.4	10641.8

Filinia opoliensis	14.7	60.6	100.0	308.2	40.0	161.5	39.6	161.6
Filinia terminalis	105.6	200.9	102.0	420.4	21.7	76.5	59.0	242.5
Filinia unicornis	14.7	60.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gastropus hyptopus	0.0	0.0	485.3	1937.4	121.6	423.1	0.0	0.0
Gastropus stylifer	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	6.5	0.0	0.0
Harringia eupoda	897.1	3698.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hexarthra intermedia	0.0	0.0	320.6	1056.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hexarthra cf. mira	0.0	0.0	117.6	376.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hexarthra sp.	0.0	0.0	235.3	970.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Keratella americana	201.8	451.3	9407.8	9309.3	11.2	25.8	79.2	221.1
Keratella cochlearis	4.9	20.2	0.2	0.8	18.8	76.8	71.2	290.9
Keratella cruciformis	0.0	0.0	29.4	121.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Keratella lenzi	22.3	66.0	28.6	97.8	19.6	80.8	0.0	0.0
Keratella tropica	51.5	99.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lecane bulla	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.2	161.7
Lecane curvicornis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	148.3	269.6	0.0	0.0
Lecane elsa	0.0	0.0	9.8	40.4	0.0	0.0	66.7	205.5
Lecane leontina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	159.3	192.3	0.0	0.0
Lecane luna	0.0	0.0	4.9	20.2	6.7	20.8	166.7	311.8
Lecane lunaris	7.4	22.0	40.4	117.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lecane monostyla	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	41.1	63.8	0.0	0.0
Lecane niothis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0
Lecane proiecta	27.2	67.3	2674.5	6147.7	7.8	32.3	28143.1	42661.0
Lecane scutata	39.2	161.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lecane signifera	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.9	3.6	0.2	0.8
Lecane ungulata	14.7	60.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Lepadella astacicola	14.7	60.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lepadella patella	37.3	105.3	4173.5	6930.0	72.5	104.6	20.0	80.8
Lepadella auadricarinata	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	3.9	0.0	0.0
Lepadella sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	2.4	0.0	0.0
Liliferotrocha subtilis	7.4	30.3	47.1	194.0	117.6	485.1	0.0	0.0
Macrochaetus sericus	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	24.5	101.1
Notommata sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	101.1
Paradicranophorus hudsoni	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0
Plationus patulus var. macracanthus	127.8	226.8	29.4	121.3	32.3	84.0	0.0	0.0
Platvias quadricornis	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	205.4	345.3	0.0	0.0
Polvarthra dolichoptera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	10.1	0.0	0.0
Polvarthra vulgaris	14.9	60.6	1616.5	3984.4	131.2	261.0	0.0	0.0
Pompholyx sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	313.7	1293.5
Proales cf. commutata	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.8	40.4	0.0	0.0
<i>Proales</i> sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	28.8	24.5	101.1
Proalides tentaculatus	117.6	422.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ptygura spongicula	14.7	60.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Squatinella lamellaris	0.0	0.0	29.4	121.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Synchaeta asymmetrica	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	101.1	0.0	0.0
Synchaeta neopolitana	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	122.7	484.2	0.0	0.0
Synchaeta oblonga	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	619.6	2420.7	0.0	0.0
Synchaeta pectinata	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	18.2	0.0	0.0
Testudinella patina	85.8	169.6	34.5	121.6	100.8	131.0	0.0	0.0
Trichocerca bicristata	5.1	20.2	0.0	0.0	88.7	176.3	0.0	0.0
Trichocerca bidens	0.0	0.0	14.7	60.6	18.6	76.8	436.7	944.2
Trichocerca cylindrica	0.0	0.0	159.8	275.3	39.4	161.6	0.0	0.0
—					•			

	Trichocerca iernis	402.7	793.4	2652.9	2424.3	28.9	57.9	186.9	506.3
	Trichocerca longiseta	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	6.5	0.0	0.0
	Trichocerca marina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	3.2	0.0	0.0
	<i>Trichocerca</i> sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.2	161.7
	Trichotria cornuta	270.6	1090.2	0.0	0.0	6.6	27.3	0.0	0.0
	Trichotria tetractis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	4.7	0.0	0.0
	Trochosphaera aequatorialis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	16.1	0.0	0.0
	Wierzejskiella elongata	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.1	161.7	0.0	0.0
Testate amoebae	Arcella conica	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0
	Arcella costata	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	40.9	0.0	0.0
	Arcella discoides	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8
	Arcella gibbosa	14.7	60.6	44.1	132.1	21.8	80.8	0.0	0.0
	Arcella hemisphaerica	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.7	32.9	0.0	0.0
	Arcella megastoma	2.9	12.1	0.0	0.0	19.2	76.7	0.0	0.0
	Arcella mi trata	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
	Arcella rotundata	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
	Arcella vulgaris	106.0	197.4	0.2	0.8	96.7	238.5	0.2	0.8
	Centropyxis aculeata	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.4	90.0	82.7	193.5
	Centropyxis arcelloides	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	39.2	161.7
	Centropyxis cassis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	121.2	443.6	0.0	0.0
	Centropyxis discoides	4.9	20.2	0.0	0.0	19.6	80.8	23.5	97.0
	Centropyxis ecornis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	2.9
	Centropyxis gibba	3.1	12.1	41.0	117.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	Centropyxis spinosa	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.5	97.0
	Cucurbitella dentata	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	110.2	401.9	0.0	0.0
	Cucurbitella mespiliformis	0.2	0.8	428.4	783.4	5.3	21.8	0.0	0.0

Cucurbitella sp.	14.7	60.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Difflugia cf. penardi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62.7	183.3
Difflugia corona	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.6
Difflugia cylindrus	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
Difflugia difficilis	657.2	1162.1	58.8	242.5	9.1	28.5	19.6	80.8
Difflugia elegans	2.5	10.1	0.0	0.0	52.2	163.7	0.2	0.8
Difflugia gramen	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.2	80.7
Difflugia kempnyi	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2	27.2	0.0	0.0
Difflugia limnetica	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	18.2	0.4	1.1
Difflugia lobostoma	336.2	799.5	1305.9	3467.1	18.4	72.6	24.9	101.0
Difflugia muriformis	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
Difflugia oblonga	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.4	59.6	0.0	0.0
Difflugia pleustonica	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	25.3	0.0	0.0
<i>Difflugia</i> sp.	31.9	121.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Difflugia tuberculata	39.4	161.6	313.7	899.2	1.2	4.1	4.9	20.2
Difflugia urceolata	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.0	55.8	0.0	0.0
Euglypha filifera	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	9.1	0.0	0.0
Lesquereusia globulosa	1819.6	2824.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lesquereusia sp.	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.8
Lesquereusia spiralis	551.7	928.5	809.0	1211.0	174.2	382.9	0.0	0.0
Nebela collaris	0.0	0.0	4.9	20.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nebela tubulata	0.0	0.0	25.5	105.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Netzelia labeosa	58.8	242.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Netzelia oviformis	44.1	181.9	47.1	194.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sphenoderia lenta	78.4	323.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Trinema enchelys	4.9	20.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Trinema lineare	395.1	1325.6	4962.7	11159.8	215.7	889.3	0.0	0.0	
Trinema sp.	0.0	0.0	29.4	121.3	0.2	0.8	0.0	0.0	

Variables	Flooding			Flushing			Н	igh w	ater	Low water		
valiables	Mean	SD	CV (%)	Mean	SD	CV (%)	Mean	SD	CV (%)	Mean	SD	CV (%)
Alkalinity (mg/L)	19.59	4.09	20.88	12.99	1.83	14.12	18.10	2.21	12.23	13.55	6.86	50.61
Ammonia (mg/L)	0.04	0.04	109.48	0.03	0.05	174.41	0.06	0.05	86.88	0.21	0.12	56.83
Blue-green algae (µg/L)	0.23	0.35	154.46	1.77	1.40	79.22	0.08	0.07	88.96	3.68	2.66	72.29
Conductivity (µS/cm)	70.29	12.93	18.40	46.76	4.70	10.04	43.00	3.20	7.45	49.12	14.10	28.71
Dissolved Oxygen (mg/L)	6.25	0.93	14.96	6.59	3.37	51.21	4.02	0.97	24.21	7.59	0.79	10.47
Fluorescent dissolved organic matter (raw)	11.16	3.06	27.38	34.64	40.78	117.72	16.48	0.82	4.97	7.08	3.27	46.14
Nitrate (mg/L)	0.07	0.04	62.21	0.07	0.06	88.31	0.08	0.03	42.81	0.08	0.10	121.53
pH	7.17	0.32	4.50	7.62	1.00	13.18	6.63	0.11	1.69	7.84	0.72	9.24
Silica (mg/L)	2.43	0.38	15.75	2.92	0.34	11.68	2.60	0.42	16.10	3.61	0.75	20.69
Temperature (°C)	31.01	0.82	2.64	31.30	0.99	3.16	30.08	0.63	2.08	31.51	0.84	2.65
Total chlorophyll (µg/L)	3.59	1.07	29.74	6.57	2.27	34.59	3.99	1.43	35.96	10.86	3.12	28.70
Total dissolved nitrogen (mg/L)	0.22	0.08	35.60	0.28	0.08	30.30	0.27	0.05	18.61	0.33	0.09	25.62
Total dissolved solids (mg/L)	45.71	8.25	18.05	30.47	3.06	10.06	28.00	2.09	7.47	31.88	9.21	28.87
Total nitrogen (mg/L)	0.40	0.10	24.65	0.30	0.10	34.00	0.36	0.07	19.12	0.44	0.11	25.68
Total phosphorus (mg/L)	0.09	0.04	41.79	0.05	0.03	52.75	0.06	0.02	30.33	0.05	0.02	48.47
Turbidity (NTU)	20.36	6.39	31.40	22.82	11.50	50.37	7.09	3.35	47.27	47.38	19.31	40.76

 Table S2 – Environmental limnologic variables for hydrological period. SD= Standard Deviation.



Figure S1. Zooplankton species richness per sampling unit in each hydrological period



Figure S2. Zooplankton density per sampling unit in each hydrological period